

JOB NO.: TCS00975/18

CEDD CONTRACT AGREEMENT NO. EDO/04/2018 - ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR CROSS BAY LINK, TSEUNG KWAN O

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDITING REPORT OF THE PROJECT – JULY 2022

PREPARED FOR
CIVIL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
(CEDD)

Date Reference No. Prepared By Certified By

10 August 2022 TCS00975/18/600/R0671v2

Martin Li (Environmental Consultant)

Tam Tak Wing (Environmental Team Leader)

Version	Date	Remarks
1	5 August 2022	First Submission
2	10 August 2022	Amended As Per IEC's comment on 9 August 2022



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited Joint Venture



Our ref: PL-202208012

AECOM Asia Company Limited 8/F., Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. Conrad NG

11 August 2022

Dear Sir,

Contract No. NE/2017/07 & NE/2017/08 Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Monthly EM&A Report for July 2022

I refer to the email of the ET concerning the Monthly EM&A Report for July 2022 (Version 2) with Ref. No. TCS00975/18/600/R0671v2. We have no adverse comment on it and verify the captioned monthly report according to Conditions 1.9 and 4.4 of Environmental Permit with No. EP-459-2013.

Yours faithfully,

Li Wai Ming Kevin

Independent Environmental Checker

cc. Mr. T.W. TAM (ETL)

Ms. Sheri S.Y. LEUNG (CEDD)



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES01 Civil Engineering and Development Department (hereafter referred as "CEDD") is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the Project Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O (hereinafter referred as "the Project") which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit number EP-459/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the EP-459/2013" or "the EP").
- ES02 AUES was awarded the CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O (hereinafter called "the Service Contract"). The Services under the Service Contract is to provide environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) services for the Works Contracts pursuant to the requirement of Environmental Team (ET) under the Approved EM&A Manual to ensure that the environmental performance of the Works Contracts comply with the requirement specified in the EM&A Manual and EIA Report of Agreement No. CE 43/2008 (HY) Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Investigation and other relevant statutory requirements.
- ES03 To facilitate management, the proposed Works of the project was divided into two Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) Works contracts included *Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)* and *Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)*. The date for commencement of Contract 1 was 3rd December 2018 while the date for commencement of Contract 2 was 17th January 2019.
- According to the Approved Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) Manual, air quality, noise and water quality monitoring are required to be conducted during the construction phase of the Project. As part of the EM&A programme, baseline monitoring shall undertake before the Project construction work commencement to determine the ambient environment condition. The baseline air quality, background noise and water quality monitoring has been carried out between 21st September 2018 and 13th November 2018 at the designated and interim locations. The baseline monitoring report under the EP-459/2013 has been compiled by the ET and verified by Independent Environmental Checker (hereinafter the "IEC") prior submitted to EPD on 19th November 2018 for endorsement.
- ES05 This is the 44th Monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 31 July 2022 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

CONSTRUCTION WORKS CONDUCTED AT THE REPORTING MONTH

- ES06 The major construction activities of Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07) undertaken in this Reporting Period are:-
 - E&M Work at Portion V Plant Room Building
 - EA to W4 E&M Cable tray installation & Maintenance lighting
 - Steel bridge E&M Cable tray installation
 - Touch up paining and painting of east and west side spans ring weld
 - Waterproofing works for division area, footpath area and cycle track area for steel bridge
 - Concrete surrounding for ducting at Portion II
 - Installation of sign gantries at Portion I.
- ES07 The major construction activities of Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08) undertaken in this Reporting Period are:-
 - UU Diversion
 - Road Work along Wan Po Road
 - Excavation and Demolition of existing wave wall at Portion I
 - Monitoring and Instrumentation works
 - RC construction for U-trough at Portion III, parapet at elevated deck
 - RC construction for lift shaft and stair case
 - TCSS Cross road ducts installation at Wan Po Road
 - Modification of Type 1 Wave wall



- Drainage work at Portion I, III
- RC Construction of foundation at Wan O Road
- Deck construction at cycle track ramp
- Utilities installation along At Grade Road
- SENB installation at At-Grade Road, Portion III, U-trough

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES08 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A program in this Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-4 Summary Environmental Monitoring Activities Undertaken in the Reporting Period

Issues	Enviro	Sessions	
Air Quality	1-Hour TSF	(Note 4)	30
All Quality	24-Hr TSP		10
	Leq (30min) Daytime	12
Construction Noise	Leq (5min)	Evening ^(Note 1)	0
	Leq (5min)	0	
Water Quality	Marine Wat	0	
	Contract 1	ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	4
Inspection / Audit		Joint site audit with Project Consultant and IEC	1
inspection / Audit	Contract 2	ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	4
	Contract 2	Joint site audit with Project Consultant and IEC	1

Note 1 Total sessions are counted by every 3 consecutive Leq5min

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES09 No air quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in this Reporting Period. For construction noise monitoring, one noise compliant was recorded in this Reporting Period. The statistics of environmental exceedance and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-5 Summary Environmental Monitoring Parameter Exceedance in the Reporting Period

Environmental	Manitoning	Action	Limit	J	Event & Action
Issues	Parameters Parameters		Level	Investigation Results	Corrective Actions
Air Quality	1-Hour TSP	0	0		
	24-Hr TSP	0	0		
Construction Noise	Leq _{30min} Daytime	1	0	Project Related	Contractor was reminded to ensure noise mitigation measures such as movable noise barrier are properly implemented during the road breaking work to reduce noise impact to the public.
	Leq _{5min} Evening	0	0		
	Leq _{5min} Night	0	0		

Note 2 Total sessions are counted by monitoring days

Note 3 Since the marine construction works that requires marine water quality monitoring as stated in the EM&A Manual were completed, the impact water quality monitoring was ceased with effect from 1 May 2020.

Note 4 1-Hour TSP on 2 July 2022 was cancelled due to adverse weather condition (Typhoon Signal No. 8 in force) and rescheduled to 4 July 2022.



Environmental	Manitoning	Action	Limit	Event & Action		
Issues	Parameters Parameters		Limit Level	Investigation Results	Corrective Actions	
Water Quality	DO	0	0			
Water Quality (Marine Water)	Turbidity	0	0			
	SS	0	0			

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES10 In the reporting period, two environmental complaints were recorded for the Project. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-6 Summary Environmental Complaint Records in the Reporting Period

Reporting	Contract	Environmental Complaint Statistics			Related with the
Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	Works Contract(s)
1 21 []	1	0	28	NA	NA
1 – 31 July 2022	2	2	20	Noise	Project Related
2022	2	2	20	Water	Not Project Related

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES11 No environmental summons or prosecutions was received in this Reporting Period for the Project. The statistics of environmental summons or prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

Table ES-7 Summary Environmental Summons Records in the Reporting Period

Reporting	Contract	Enviro	nmental Summ	Related with the	
Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	Works Contract(s)
1 – 31 July	1	0	0	NA	NA
2022	2	0	0	NA	NA

Table ES-8 Summary Environmental Prosecutions Records in the Reporting Period

Ī	Reporting	Contract	Environ	Related with the		
	Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	Works Contract(s)
Ī	1 – 31 July	1	0	0	NA	NA
	2022	2	0	0	NA	NA

REPORTING CHANGE

ES12 There is no reporting change made for this monthly report.

SITE INSPECTION BY EXTERNAL PARTIES

ES13 No site inspection was undertaken by AFCD within the Reporting Period. Site inspection was carried by EPD on 12 & 22 July 2022 for Contract 1 within the Reporting Period.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES14 Due to wet season is approaching, the Contractor was reminded that all the works being undertaken must fulfill environmental statutory requirements and to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff into nearby water bodies or public areas.
- ES15 Construction noise would be the key environmental issue as Lohas Park Phase 4 & 6 were already available for resident occupation. The noise mitigation measures such as use of quiet plants and installation of temporary noise barrier at the construction noise predominate area should be fully implemented in accordance with the EM&A requirement.



Table of Contents

1.	INTRODUCTION	3
	1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND	3
	1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE	3
2.	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS AND SUBMISSION	5
	2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION	5
	2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	6
	2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	7
3.	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMMES AND	
	REQUIREMENTS	9
	3.1 GENERAL	9
	3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS	9
	3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS	9
	3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD	10
	3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT	11
	3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURES	12
	3.7 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS 2.9 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS	15
	3.8 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	17
4.	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	18
	4.1 GENERAL	18
	4.2 RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING IN THE REPORTING MONTH	18
5.	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	19
	5.1 GENERAL	19
	5.2 RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING	19
6.	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	20
	6.1 General	20
7.	WASTE MANAGEMENT	21
	7.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	21
	7.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES	21
8.	SITE INSPECTION	22
•	8.1 REQUIREMENTS	22
	8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH	22
	8.3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF SURFACE RUNOFF MITIGATION MEASURES	23
9.	LANDFILL GAS MONITORING	24
•	9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENT	24
	9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN	24
	9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING	24
10.	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	26
10.	10.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION	26
11	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	28
11.	11.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	28
	11.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH	28
	11.3 IMPACT FORECAST	29
12	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	30
14.	12.1 CONCLUSIONS	30
	12.2 RECOMMENDATIONS	30
		-



LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1	DOCUMENTS SUBMISSION UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT REQUIREMENT
TABLE 2-2	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE PROJECT WORKS (CONTRACT 1)
TABLE 2-3	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE PROJECT WORKS (CONTRACT 2)
TABLE 3-1	SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS
TABLE 3-2	DESIGNATED AIR QUALITY MONITORING LOCATION RECOMMENDED IN EM&A MANUAL
TABLE 3-3	DESIGNATED CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING LOCATION RECOMMENDED IN EM&A MANUAL
TABLE 3-4	DESIGNATED AND INTERIM ALTERNATIVE LOCATION FOR AIR QUALITY AND NOISE MONITORING IN THE REPORTING PERIOD
TABLE 3-5	LOCATION OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION
TABLE 3-6	AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-7	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-8	WATER MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-9	TESTING METHOD AND REPORTING LIMIT OF THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
TABLE 3-10	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY
TABLE 3-11	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
TABLE 3-12	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR WATER QUALITY
TABLE 4-1	1-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring results for AM4 and 24-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring results for AM5 $$
TABLE 4-2	1-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring results for AM2 and 24-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results for AM2a
TABLE 5-1	DAYTIME CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS AT CNMS-1
TABLE 5-2	DAYTIME CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS AT CNMS-2
TABLE 5-3	DAYTIME CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS AT CNMS-5
Table 7-1	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
TABLE 7-2	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
Table 8-1	SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 1
TABLE 8-2	SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 1
Table 9-1	ACTIONS IN THE EVENT OF LANDFILL GAS BEING DETECTED IN EXCAVATIONS
Table 9-2	SUMMARY OF LANDFILL GAS MEASUREMENT RESULTS
Table 10-1	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
TABLE 10-2	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
TABLE 10-3	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
TABLE 11-1	ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING MONTH

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	PROJECT LAYOUT PLAN
APPENDIX B	PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART & CONTACT DETAILS OF KEY PERSONNEL
APPENDIX C	3-MONTH ROLLING CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM
APPENDIX D	MONITORING LOCATION (AIR QUALITY, NOISE AND WATER QUALITY)
APPENDIX E	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN
APPENDIX F	IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTH
APPENDIX G	CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES OF EQUIPMENT AND THE ACCREDITATION LABORATORY CERTIFICATE
APPENDIX H	DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULTS
APPENDIX I	GRAPHICAL PLOTS OF MONITORING RESULTS
APPENDIX J	METEOROLOGICAL DATA
APPENDIX K	WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX L	IMPLEMENTATION RECORD OF WATER MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING MONTH
APPENDIX M	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department (hereafter referred as "CEDD") is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the Project Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O (hereinafter referred as "the Project") which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit number EP-459/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the EP-459/2013" or "the EP").
- 1.1.2 AUES was awarded the CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O (hereinafter called "the Service Contract"). The Services under the Service Contract is to provide environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) services for the Works Contracts pursuant to the requirement of Environmental Team (ET) under the Approved EM&A Manual to ensure that the environmental performance of the Works Contracts comply with the requirement specified in the EM&A Manual and EIA Report of Agreement No. CE 43/2008 (HY) Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Investigation and other relevant statutory requirements.
- 1.1.3 To facilitate management, the proposed Works of *Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O* (hereinafter called "the Project") was divided into two Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) Works contracts included *Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)* and *Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)*. The details of each contract Works are summarized below and the delineation of each contract is shown in *Appendix A*.

Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)

- (i) 400m section of marine viaducts of steel deck sections including the Eternal Arch Bridge;
- (ii) 600m section of marine viaducts of concrete deck sections;
- (iii) An E&M Plantroom and associated building services; and
- (iv) E&M provisions.

Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)

- (i) Elevated deck structures along Road D9;
- (ii) A 210m section of cycle track and footpath ramp bridge;
- (iii) A 630m section of noise semi-enclosure covering the entire length of Road D9, and;
- (iv) Lift, staircase, modification of existing seawall along Road D9, landscaping and miscellaneous works.
- 1.1.4 The date for commencement of Contract 1 is 3^{rd} December 2018 while the date for commencement of Contract 2 is 17^{th} January 2019.
- 1.1.5 As part of the EM&A programme, baseline monitoring shall be undertaken before the Project construction work commencement to determine the ambient environmental condition. The baseline air quality, background noise and water quality monitoring has been carried out between 21st September 2018 and 13th November 2018 at the designated and interim locations. The baseline monitoring report under the EP-459/2013 has been compiled by the ET and verified by Independent Environmental Checker (hereinafter the "IEC") prior submitted to EPD on 19th November 2018 for endorsement.
- 1.1.6 This is the 44th Monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from *1* to *31 July 2022* (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

1.2.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Monthly Report is structured into the following sections:-

Section 1 Introduction

Section 2 Project Organization and Construction Progress

Section 3 Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements

Section 4 Air Quality Monitoring

Section 5 Construction Noise Monitoring



Section 6	Water Quality Monitoring
Section 7	Waste Management
Section 8	Site Inspections
Section 9	Landfill Gas Monitoring
Section 10	Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance
Section 11	Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures
Section 12	Conclusions and Recommendations



2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS AND SUBMISSION

2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

2.1.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The responsibilities of respective parties are:

The Project Consultant

- 2.1.2 The Project Consultant (hereinafter "the Consultant") is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the Consultant with respect to EM&A are:
 - Monitor the Contractors' compliance with contract specifications, including the implementation and operation of the environmental mitigation measures and their effectiveness
 - Monitor Contractors', ET's and IEC's compliance with the requirements in the Environmental Permit (EP) and EM&A Manual
 - Facilitate ET's implementation of the EM&A programme
 - Participate in joint site inspection by the ET and IEC
 - Oversee the implementation of the agreed Event / Action Plan in the event of any exceedance
 - Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation

The Contractor(s) of Works Contract(s)

- 2.1.3 There will be one contractor for each individual works contract. The Contractor(s) should report to the Consultant. The duties and responsibilities of the Contractor are:
 - Comply with the relevant contract conditions and specifications on environmental protection
 - Participate in the site inspections by the ET and IEC, and undertake any corrective actions
 - Provide information / advice to the ET regarding works programme and activities which may contribute to the generation of adverse environmental impacts
 - Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event / Action Plans
 - Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded
 - Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation

Environmental Team (ET)

- 2.1.4 ET shall not be in any way an associated body of the Contractor(s) and employed by the Permit Holder (i.e., CEDD) to conduct the EM&A programme. The ET should be managed by the ET Leader. The ET Leader shall be a person who has at least 7 years' experience in EM&A and has relevant professional qualifications. Suitable qualified staff should be included in the ET, and resources for the implementation of the EM&A programme should be allocated in time under the Contract(s), to enable fulfillment of the Project's EM&A requirements as specified in the EM&A Manual during construction of the Project. ET shall report to the Project Proponent and the duties shall include:
 - Conduct baseline monitoring, impact monitoring and post-construction monitoring and the associated in-situ and laboratory tests to monitor various environmental parameters as required in the EM&A Manual and the EP
 - Analyze the environmental monitoring and audit data, review the success of EM&A programme and the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented, confirm the validity of the EIA predictions and identify any adverse environmental impacts arising
 - Carry out regular site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment/plant and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and effect proactive action to pre-empt problems
 - Monitor compliance with conditions in the EP, environmental protection, pollution prevention and control regulations and contract specifications
 - Audit environmental conditions on site



- Report on the environmental monitoring and audit results to EPD, the Consultant, the IEC and Contractor(s) or their delegated representatives
- Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans
- Liaise with the IEC on all environmental performance matters and timely submit all relevant EM&A proforma for approval by IEC
- Advise the Contractor(s) on environmental improvement, awareness, enhancement measures etc., on site
- Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
- Set up a dedicated web site where the project information, all environmental monitoring and audit data and reports described in Condition 5.2 of the EP, and all finalized submissions and plans required under the EP are to be placed for public inspection
- Upload the environmental monitoring results to the dedicated web site in accordance with requirements of the EP and EM&A Manual
- To carry out the Operational Phase Landfill Gas monitoring during effluent drainage system maintenance for one year

Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

- 2.1.5 IEC will be employed for this Project. The Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) should not be in any way an associated body of the Contractor(s) or the ET for the Project. The IEC should be employed by the Permit Holder (i.e., CEDD) prior to the commencement of the construction of the Project. The IEC should have at least 7 years' experience in EM&A and have relevant professional qualifications. The duty of IEC should be:
 - Provide proactive advice to the Project Consultant and the Project Proponent on EM&A matters related to the project, independent from the management of construction works, but empowered to audit the environmental performance of construction
 - Review and audit all aspects of the EM&A programme implemented by the ET
 - Review and verify the monitoring data and all submissions in connection with the EP and EM&A Manual submitted by the ET
 - Arrange and conduct regular, at least monthly site inspections of the works during construction phase, and ad hoc inspections if significant environmental problems are identified
 - Check compliance with the agreed Event / Action Plan in the event of any exceedance
 - Check compliance with the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
 - Check the effectiveness of corrective measures
 - Feedback audit results to ET by signing off relevant EM&A proforma
 - Check that the mitigation measures are effectively implemented
 - Report the works conducted, the findings, recommendation and improvement of the site inspections, after reviewing ET's and Contractor's works, and advices to the Project Consultant and Project Proponent on a monthly basis

2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

3-month rolling construction program of the each Works Contract is enclosed in *Appendix C*; and the major construction activities undertaken in the Reporting Period is presented in below sub-sections.

Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)

- 2.2.2 The major construction activities of Contract 1 undertaken in this Reporting Period are:-
 - E&M Work at Portion V Plant Room Building
 - EA to W4 E&M Cable tray installation & Maintenance lighting
 - Steel bridge E&M Cable tray installation
 - Touch up paining and painting of east and west side spans ring weld
 - Waterproofing works for division area, footpath area and cycle track area for steel bridge
 - Concrete surrounding for ducting at Portion II
 - Installation of sign gantries at Portion I.



Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)

- 2.2.3 The major construction activities of Contract 2 undertaken in this Reporting Period are:-
 - UU Diversion
 - Road Work along Wan Po Road
 - Excavation and Demolition of existing wave wall at Portion I
 - Monitoring and Instrumentation works
 - RC construction for U-trough at Portion III, parapet at elevated deck
 - RC construction for lift shaft and stair case
 - TCSS Cross road ducts installation at Wan Po Road
 - Modification of Type 1 Wave wall
 - Drainage work at Portion I, III
 - RC Construction of foundation at Wan O Road
 - Deck construction at cycle track ramp
 - Utilities installation along At Grade Road
 - SENB installation at At-Grade Road, Portion III, U-trough

2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

2.3.1 The required documents list below shall be to submit to EPD for retention:

 Table 2-1
 Documents Submission under Environmental Permit Requirement

	Documents Submission under Environmental Fermit requirement					
EP condition	Submission to EPD	Requirement	Situation			
1.11	construction of the	no later than 1 month prior to the commencement of construction of the Project	 Contract 1 notified EPD on 19 Oct 2018 Contract 2 notified EPD on 12 Dec 2018 			
2.3	the Community Liaison	commencement of construction of the Project	 CLG setting has submitted to EPD on 9 Oct 2018 			
2.4	Organization of Main	No later than 2 weeks before the commencement of construction of the Project	6			
2.5	(WMP)	No later than 1 month before commencement of construction of the Project				
2.6	Plan (LSMP)	No later than 1 month before commencement of construction of the Project	• LSMP was submitted on 1 Nov 2018			
2.7	Landfill Gas Hazards	No later than 1 month before commencement of construction of the Project				

- 2.3.2 Upon completed baseline monitoring, a Baseline Monitoring Report was verified by IEC on 19 November 2018 and submitted to EPD on that day for endorsement.
- 2.3.3 The notification of Project dedicated web site to EPD was made on 9 January 2019 (http://www.envcbltko.hk/).
- 2.3.4 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project are presented in *Table 2-2*.



Table 2-2 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Project Works (Contract 1)

		License/Permit Status				
Item	Description	Permit no./	Valid Period			
rtem	Description	Account no./ Ref. no.	From	То	Status	
1	Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation				Notified on 11 July 2018	
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-839-C1232 -19	28 Aug 2018	N/A		
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance - Discharge	WT00032842-20 18	1 Mar 2019	31 Mar 2024	Valid until 31 March 2024	
	License	WT00034178-20 19	15 Jul 2019	31 Jul 2024	Valid until 31 July 2024	
4	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7031412	24 Jul 2018	N/A		
5	Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE0444-22	13 May 2022	12 Aug 2022	Valid until 12 Aug 2022	

Remark: No evening work and night work was carried out for Contract 1

Table 2-3 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Project Works (Contract 2)

		License/Permit Status				
Item	Description	Permit no./	Valid Period			
Item	Description	Account no./ Ref. no.	From	То	Status	
1	Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation				Notified on 31 October 2018	
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-839-B2500 -04	22 Nov 2018	N/A		
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance - Discharge License	WT00034244-20 19	8 Jul 2019	31 Jul 2024	Valid until 31 July 2024	
4	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7032702	8 Nov 2018	N/A		
5	Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE0306-22	6 Apr 2022	31 Jul 2022	Valid until 31 Jul 2022	

Remark: No evening work and night work was carried out for Contract 2



3. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMMES AND REQUIREMENTS

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit Programmes and requirements are set out in the Approved EM&A manual. Environmental issues such as air quality, construction noise and water quality were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project. A summary of EM&A programmes and requirements are presented in the sub-sections below.

3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS

3.2.1 Monitoring parameters of air quality, noise and water quality are summarized in *Table 3-1*.

Table 3-1 Summary of EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameters				
A 12 (1112 11TX)	1-hour TSP by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and 24-hour TSP by High Volume Air Sampler				
Noise	 Leq (30min) in six consecutive Leq(5 min) between 07:00-19:00 on normal weekdays Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L₁₀ and L₉₀ shall also be obtained for reference. 				
Water Quality	 In-situ measurement – Dissolved Oxygen (DO) concentration (mg/L) & saturation (%), pH, Salinity (mg/L), Temperature (°C) and Turbidity (NTU); and Laboratory analysis – SS (mg/L) 				

3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

Air Quality and Construction Noise

3.3.1 According to the Approved EM&A Manual Section 5.4 and Section 6.3, three (3) representative air sensitive receivers (ASR) and four (4) representative noise sensitive receivers were designated as monitoring stations. The designated air quality and noise monitoring locations are listed in *Table 3-2* and *Table 3-3*, and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-2 Designated Air Quality Monitoring Location recommended in EM&A Manual

ID	Location in the EM&A Manual	Currently Situation
AM1	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Aided Primary School & Secondary School	Not yet construct
AM2	Lohas Park Stage 2 (Planned Development in Area 86)	Available for resident occupation in February 2021
AM3	Lohas Park Stage 3 (Planned Development in Area 86)	Under Construction

Table 3-3 Designated Construction Noise Monitoring Location recommended by EM&A Manual

ID	Location	Currently Situation
CNMS-1	Lohas Park Stage 1(Planned Development in Area 86, Package 4) (Southeast facade)	Available for resident occupation in November 2019
CNMS-2	Lohas Park Stage 1 (Planned Development in Area 86, Package 6) (Southeast facade)	Available for resident occupation in February 2021
CNMS-3	Lohas Park Stage 3 (Planned Development in Area 86,Package 11) (West facade)	Under Construction
CNMS-4	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Aided Primary School & Secondary School (Southwest facade)	Not yet construct

3.3.2 As observed and confirmed by ET and IEC during the joint site visit on 29th August 2018, the designated air quality and noise monitoring locations are under construction or yet to construct. It is considered that these designated locations are not appropriate to perform air quality and noise monitoring. In this regard, alternative locations were proposed as interim arrangement to carry out



air quality and noise monitoring before occupation of the designated monitoring location. A letter enclosed with the alternative location proposal and IEC verification (Our Ref: TCS00975/18/300/L0038) was sent to EPD on 19th October 2018 and the proposal was agreed by EPD. Therefore, air quality and construction noise impact monitoring would be performed at the agreed alternative locations until the designated sensitive receivers occupied and granted the premises.

- 3.3.3 1-Hour TSP air quality and construction noise monitoring was commenced in February 2021 regarding the handover of residential units to purchases for LP6. However, the installation of High Volume Sampler (HVS) for 24-Hour TSP is still pending approval from LP6 property management team. Therefore, an interim alternative monitoring location AM2a was proposed near the LP 6 for the 24-Hour TSP monitoring during the request of HVS installation is being reviewed by LP6 Property Management Office.
- 3.3.4 The designated and interim alternative monitoring location for impact air quality and noise monitoring in the Reporting Period are summarized in Table 3-4 and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-4 Designated and interim alternative location for air quality and noise monitoring in the Reporting Period

Location ID	Monitoring Parameter	Location
AM2	1-Hour TSP Air Quality	Lohas Park Phase 6
AM2a	24-Hour TSP Air Quality	Near Lohas Park Phase 6
AM4	1-Hour TSP Air Quality	Podium of Lohas Park Phase 2A (Le Prestige)
AM5	24-Hour TSP Air Quality	Boundary of Site Office near Junction of Wan
AIVIS		Po Road and Wan O Road
CNMS-1	Noise (L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀)	Podium of Lohas Park Package 4
CNMS-2	Noise (L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀)	Lohas Park Package 6
CNMS-5	Noise (L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀)	Podium of Lohas Park Phase 2A (Le Prestige)

Remark: Since 24-Hour TSP Air Quality monitoring is not granted at AM4 Lohas Park Phase 2A, the 24-Hour TSP monitoring was therefore proposed at AM5 which is located at the boundary of the project site office.

Water Quality

3.3.5 According to Table 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual Section 7.4, two Control Stations (C3 & C4), six (6) sensitive receivers (CC1, CC2, CC3, CC4, CC13 & SWI1) and one (1) Gradient station (I1) are recommended to perform water quality monitoring. Details and coordinate of these water quality monitoring stations are described in *Table 3-5* and the locations is shown in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-5 Location of Water Quality Monitoring Station

Station	Coord	dinates	Dogovintion	
Station	Easting	Northing	Description	
CC1	843201	816416	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Chiu Keng Wan	
CC2	844076	817091	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Junk Bay	
CC3	844606	817941	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Junk Island	
CC4	845444	815595	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Fat Tong Chau West	
CC13	844200	817495	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Junk Bay near Chiu Keng Wan	
SWI1	845512	817442	Sensitive Receiver – Tseung Kwan O Salt Water Intake	
С3	843821	816211	Control Station (Ebb Tide) – within Junk Bay	
C4	844621	815770	Control Station (Flood Tide) – within Junk Bay	
I1	844602	817675	Gradient Station – in between Lam Tin Tunnel (LTT) and CBL	

3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

3.4.1 To according with the approved *EM&A Manual*, impact monitoring requirements are presented as follows.

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.4.2 Air quality impact monitoring frequency is as follows:
 - Once every 6 days of 24-hour TSP and 3 times of 1-hour TSP monitoring; during course of



works throughout the construction period

Construction Noise Monitoring

- 3.4.3 Construction noise monitoring frequency is as follows:
 - One set of Leq_(30min) measurements in a weekly basis between 07:00 and 19:00 hours on normal weekdays during course of works as throughout the construction period
 - If construction works are extended to include works during the hours of 1900-0700, additional weekly impact monitoring shall be carried out during evening and night-time works. Applicable permits under the NCO shall be obtained by the Contractor.

Water Quality (Marine Water) Monitoring

- 3.4.4 Marine water impact monitoring frequency is as follows:
 - Three days a week, at mid ebb and mid flood tides during course of pile excavation works for the bridge pier foundations underway. Moreover, the intervals between 2 consecutive sets of monitoring day shall not be less than 36 hours.

3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

3.5.1 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50)*, Appendix *B*. If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to prove that the instrument is capable of achieving a comparable results to the HVS. The instrument should be calibrated regularly, and the 1-hour sampling shall be determined on yearly basis by the HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method. The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory. The equipment used for air quality monitoring is listed in *Table 3-6*.

Table 3-6 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

	Equipment	Model
24-hour TSP	High Volume Air Sampler	TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170
	Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5025A (S/N: 1612)
1- hour TSP	Portable Dust Meter	Laser Dust Monitor Sibata LD-3B Laser Dust Monitor (S/N: 3Y6501 & 366410)

Noise Monitoring

3.5.2 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in ms⁻¹. Noise equipment will be used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-7*.

Table 3-7 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52 (S/N:00464681)
Calibrator	Rion NC-74 (S/N:34657231)
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Anemometer AZ Instrument 8908

Water Quality Monitoring

- 3.5.3 For water quality monitoring, the equipment should fulfill the requirement under the Approved *EM&A Manual Section 7.2*. The requirement is summarized below:
 - Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument completed with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and should be operable from a DC power source. It should be capable of measuring: dissolved oxygen levels in the range of 0-20 mg/L and



- 0-200% saturation; and a temperature of 0-45 degrees Celsius. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable of not less than 35 m in length. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cable should be available for replacement where necessary.
- Turbidity Measurement Equipment The instrument shall be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operation manual. The equipment shall use a DC power source. It shall have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU.
- Salinity Measurement Instrument A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-40 ppt should be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.
- Water Depth Detector A portable, battery-operated echo sounder should be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. A detector affixed to the bottom of the works boat, if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme, is preferred.
- **Positioning Device** hand-held or boat-fixed type digital Global Positioning System (GPS) with way point bearing indication or other equipment instrument of similar accuracy, should be provided and used during water quality monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.
- Water Sampling Equipment A water sampler, consisting of a transparent PVC or glass cylinder of not less than two liters, which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends, should be used. The water sampler should have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.
- 3.5.4 Equipment used for water quality impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-8*.

Table 3-8 Water Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model		
A Digital Global Positioning System	GPS12 Garmin		
Water Depth Detector	Eagle Sonar CUDA 300		
Water Sampler	A 2-litre transparent PVC cylinder with latex cups at both		
water Sampler	ends		
Thermometer & DO meter	VCI Duo DCC Dicital Comming System Water Quality Mater		
pH meter			
Turbidimeter	YSI ProDSS Digital Sampling System Water Quality Meter		
Salinometer			
Sample Container	High density polythene bottles (provided by laboratory)		
Storage Container	'Willow' 33-litter plastic cool box with Ice pad		

3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURES Air Quality

1-hour TSP

- 3.6.1 The 1-hour TSP monitor was a brand named "Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter" which is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
 - (a.) A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
 - (b.) A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and
 - (c.) A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.

24-hour TSP

3.6.2 The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is TISCH, Model TE-5170 TSP High Volume Air Sampler, which complied with *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50*. The High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) consists of the following:



- (a.) An anodized aluminum shelter;
- (b.) A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;
- (c.) A blower motor assembly;
- (d.) A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
- (e.) A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
- (f.) A 7-day mechanical timer, and
- (g.) A power supply of 220v/50 Hz
- 3.6.3 For HVS for 24-hour TSP monitoring, the HVS is mounted in a metallic cage with a top for protection and also it is sat on the existing ground or the roof of building. The flow rate of the HVS between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min will be properly set in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50*. Glass Fiber Filter 8" x 10" of TE-653 will be used for 24-Hour TSP monitoring and would be supplied by laboratory. The general procedures of sampling are described as below:-
 - A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samples against gusty wind should be provided;
 - No two samplers should be placed less than 2 meters apart;
 - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as building, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sample;
 - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required;
 - Before placing any filter media at the HVS, the power supply will be checked to ensure the sampler work properly;
 - The filter paper will be set to align on the screen of HVS to ensure that the gasket formed an air tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then filter holder frame will be tightened to the filter hold with swing bolts. The holding pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edge.
 - The mechanical timer will be set for a sampling period of 24 hours (00:00 mid-night to 00:00 mid-night next day). Information will be recorded on the field data sheet, which would be included the sampling data, starting time, the weather condition at current and the filter paper ID with the initial weight;
 - After sampling, the filter paper will be collected and transfer from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed envelope and sent to a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory for quantifying.
- 3.6.4 All the sampled 24-hour TSP filters will be kept in normal air conditioned room conditions, i.e. 70% HR (Relative Humidity) and 25°C, for six months prior to disposal.
- 3.6.5 The HVS used for 24-hour TSP monitoring will be calibrated in two months interval for in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A) to establish a relationship between the follow recorder meter reading in cfm (cubic feet per minute) and the standard flow rate, Qstd, in m³/min. Motor brushes of HVS will be regularly replaced. The calibration certificates of the air quality monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring and the HOKLAS accredited certificate of laboratory was provided in Appendix G.

Noise Monitoring

3.6.6 As referred to in the Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the NCO, sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.



- 3.6.7 All noise measurements will be performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq_(30 min) in six consecutive Leq_(5 min) measurements will be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours on weekdays throughout the construction period.
- 3.6.8 The sound level meter will be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone is pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield will be fitted for all measurements. Where a measurement is to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement is to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.9 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter will be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements will be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.10 Noise measurements will not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed will be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.
- 3.6.11 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The calibration certificates of noise monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring was provided in Appendix G.

Marine Water Quality

- 3.6.12 Marine water quality monitoring would be conducted at all designated locations in accordance with Table 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual. The procedures of water sampling, in-situ measurement and chemical analysis are described as below:
 - A Global Positioning System (GPS) will be used to ensure that the correct location was selected prior to sample collection. A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.
 - The marine water sampler will be lowered into the water body at a predetermined depth. The trigger system of the sampler is activated with a messenger and opening ends of the sampler are closed accordingly then the sample of water is collected.
 - During the sampling, the sampling container will be rinsed to use a portion of the marine water sample before the water sample is transferred to the container. Upon sampling completion, the container will be sealed with a screw cap.
 - Before the sampling process, general information such as the date and time of sampling, weather condition and tidal condition as well as the personnel responsible for the monitoring will be recorded on the monitoring field data sheet.
 - In-situ measurement including water temperature, turbidity, dissolved oxygen, salinity, pH and water depth will be recorded at the identified monitoring station and depth. At each station, marine water samples will be collected at three depths: Im below water surface, Im above sea bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m. Samples at Im below water surface and Im above sea bottom will be collected when the water depth is between 3m and 6m. And sample at mid-depth will be taken when the water depth is below 3m.
 - For the in-situ measurement, two consecutive measurements of sampling depth, temperature, dissolved oxygen, salinity, turbidity and pH concentration will be measured at the sea. The YSI ProDSS Multifunctional Meter will be retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set is more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading is discarded and further readings is taken.



- Marine water sample will be collected by using a water sampler. The high-density polythene bottles will be filled after the water sample collected from the sea. Before the water sample being fills into the sampling bottles, the sampling bottles will be pre-rinsed with the same water sample. The sampling bottles will then be packed in cool-boxes (cooled at 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to HOKLAS accredited laboratory for the chemical analysis as followed APHA Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 19ed 2540D, unless otherwise specified.
- 3.6.13 Before each round of monitoring, the dissolved oxygen probe will be calibrated by wet bulb method; a zero check in distilled water will be performed with the turbidity and salinity probes. The turbidity probe also will be checked with a standard solution of known NTU and known value of the pH standard solution were used to check the accuracy of pH value before each monitoring day. Moreover, all in-situ measurement equipment used marine water monitoring will be calibrated at three months interval.

Laboratory Analysis

3.6.14 All water samples included the duplicate samples, was tested with chemical analysis as specified in the EM&A Manual by a HOKALS accredited laboratory - ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. The chemicals analysis method and reporting limit show *Table 3-9*.

Table 3-9 Testing Method and Reporting Limit of the Chemical Analysis

Parameter	ALS Method Code	In-house Method Reference (1)	Reporting Limit
Total Suspended Solids	EA025	APHA 2540D	1 mg/L

Note:

- 1. The exact method shall depend on the laboratory accredited method. APHA = Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater by the American Public Health Association.
- 3.6.15 The determination works will start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples or within the holding time as advised by the laboratory.

Meteorological Information

- 3.6.16 The meteorological information including wind direction, wind speed, humidity and temperature etc. of impact monitoring is extracted from the closest Tseung Kwan O Hong Kong Observatory Station. Moreover, the data of rainfall and air pressure would be extracted from King's Park Station.
- 3.6.17 For marine water quality monitoring, tidal information would be referred to tide gauge at Tai Miu Wan

3.7 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

3.7.1 The baseline results form the basis for determining the environmental acceptance criteria for the impact monitoring. A summary of the Action/Limit (A/L) Levels for air quality, construction noise and water quality are shown in *Tables 3-10*, *3-11* and *3-12* respectively.

Table 3-10 Action & Limit Levels of Air Quality (1-Hour & 24-Hr TSP)

Monitoring Station	Action Level (μg /m³)		Limit Level (μg/m³)	
Withintoring Station	1-Hour TSP	24-Hr TSP	1-Hour TSP	24-Hr TSP
AM2	278	NA	500	NA
AM2a	NA	190	NA	260
AM4	278	NA	500	NA
AM5	NA	190	NA	260
Note: 1-Hour & 24-Hr TSP of Action Level = (Average Baseline Results \times 1.3 + Limit level)/2				



Table 3-11 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise, dB(A)

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level	
	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays (Leq30min)		
CNMS-1	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A)	
CNMS-2 CNMS-5	Time Period: 1900-2300 hours on all days (Leq15mi		
	When one or more documented complaints are received	55 dB(A)	

Remarks:

- 1. Construction noise monitoring will be resumed at the designated locations CNMS-2, CNMS-3 and CNMS4 once they are available and permission are granted;
- 2. The designated locations CNMS-2 and CNMS-3 are located at residential building which are still under construction, Limit Level of 75dB(A) will be adopted until they are occupied;
- 3. The designated location CNMS-4 is located at planned school and still not yet to construction. When the school occupied and operated, Limit Level of 70dB(A) should be adopted and should be reduced to 65dB(A) during examination period; and
- 4. If construction works are required during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority shall be followed.

Table 3-12 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

	Action and Limit Levels for water Quanty					
Monitoring	Depth Average of SS (mg/L)					
Station	Actio	on Level	$\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{i}}$	imit Level		
CC1	7.8	OR 120% of upstream control	9.3	OR 130% of upstream control		
CC2	9.0	station at the same tide of the same day	9.2	station at the same tide of the same day		
CC3	8.2	(Control Station C3 at Ebb tide and	9.0	(Control Station C3 at Ebb tide and		
CC4	13.8	Control Station C4 at	15.4	Control Station C4 at		
CC13	8.9	Flood tide), whichever is higher	10.3	Flood tide), whichever is higher		
SWI1	8	mg/L		10 mg/L		
Monitoring		Dissolved Oxy	gen (mg/L)			
Location	Depth Average of S	Surface and Mid-depth		Bottom		
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Leve	l Limit Level		
CC1	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.2		
CC2	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.1		
CC3	5.5	5.4	4.9	4.7		
CC4	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4		
CC13	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2		
SWI1	5.4	4.8	5.1	5.0		
B.4 · ·		Donth Avoyaga of T	Soubidity (NITI))		
Monitoring Location	A 4*	Depth Average of T	• \	/		
Location	Actio	on Level	Lì	imit Level		
CC1	5.8	OR 120% of	6.0	OR 130% of		
CC2	4.6	upstream control station at the same	5.5	upstream control station at the same		
CC3	4.8	tide of the same day (Control Station C3	5.4	tide of the same day (Control Station C3		
CC4	6.1	at Ebb tide and	7.1	at Ebb tide and		
CC13	6.0	Control Station C4 at Flood tide),	6.3	Control Station C4 at Flood tide),		
SWI1	6.1	whichever is higher	7.1	whichever is higher		



- 3.7.2 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan which presented in *Appendix E*.
- 3.8 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL
- 3.8.1 All monitoring data will be handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system. The monitoring data recorded in the equipment will be downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data will input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results will be input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who input the data.
- 3.8.2 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory shall follow the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory tests.



4. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 GENERAL

- 4.1.1 As notified that Lohas Park Package 6 was available for resident occupation in late January 2021, air quality monitoring at designated monitoring location AM2 was therefore commenced in February 2021. Since the installation of High Volume Sampler for 24-Hour TSP monitoring is still under review by Property Management Team of Lohas Park Package 6, an interim alternative monitoring location AM2a was proposed for the 24-Hour TSP monitoring and was commenced on 13 July 2021 upon agreed by ER and IEC.
- 4.1.2 In the Reporting Period, 1-Hour TSP monitoring was performed at designated monitoring location AM2 and interim alternative monitoring locations AM4, and 24-Hr TSP of air quality monitoring was performed at interim alternative monitoring locations AM2a and AM5. The air quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix F*.
- 4.1.3 Valid calibration certificates of monitoring equipment are shown in *Appendix G* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections

4.2 RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING IN THE REPORTING MONTH

4.2.1 During the Reporting Period, 30 sessions of 1-hour TSP and 10 sessions of 24-hours TSP monitoring were carried out and the monitoring results are summarized in **Table 4-1** and **Table 4-2**. The detailed 24-hour TSP monitoring data are presented in **Appendix H** and the relevant graphical plots are shown in **Appendix I**.

Table 4-1

1-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results for AM4 and 24-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results for AM5

151 fill Quality Impact Monitoring Results for filles						
Al	M5			AM4		
24-Hr TS	$P(\mu g/m^3)$		1-H	lour TSP (μg/	(m^3)	
Date	Meas. Result	Date	Start Time	1st Meas.	2 nd Meas.	3 rd Meas.
6-Jul-22	55	4-Jul-22*	9:19	63	77	73
12-Jul-22	85	8-Jul-22	9:24	58	55	56
18-Jul-22	50	14-Jul-22	9:05	72	73	65
23-Jul-22	118	20-Jul-22	10:16	67	64	65
29-Jul-22	144	26-Jul-22	9:03	98	100	103
Average	90	Aver	age		73	
(Range)	(50 - 144)	(Rar	ige)		(55 - 103)	

^{* 1-}Hour TSP on 2 July 2022 was cancelled due to adverse weather condition (Typhoon Signal No. 8 in force) and rescheduled to 4 July 2022.

Table 4-2 1-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results for AM2 and 24-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results for AM2a

AM2a		AM2				
24-Hr TSP (μg/m ³)			1-H	lour TSP (μg/	m^3)	
Date	Meas. Result	Date	Start Time	1st Meas.	2 nd Meas.	3 rd Meas.
2-Jun-22	21	4-Jul-22*	9:13	65	69	73
8-Jun-22	13	8-Jul-22	9:46	55	68	67
14-Jun-22	18	14-Jul-22	9:15	83	85	96
20-Jun-22	25	20-Jul-22	9:55	67	64	65
25-Jun-22	32	26-Jul-22	9:19	92	98	100
Average (Range)	22 (13 – 32)	Average 76 (Range) (55 – 100)				

^{* 1-}Hour TSP on 2 July 2022 was cancelled due to adverse weather condition (Typhoon Signal No. 8 in force) and rescheduled to 4 July 2022.

- 4.2.2 As shown in *Table 4-1* and *Table 4-2*, all the 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results were below the Action / Limit Levels. No Notification of Exceedance (NOE) was issued in this Reporting Period.
- 4.2.3 The meteorological data during impact monitoring period is summarized in *Appendix J*.



5. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 In the Reporting Period, construction noise quality monitoring was performed at designated monitoring location **CNMS-1 & CNMS-2**, and interim alternative monitoring location **CNMS-5**. The construction noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix F*.
- 5.1.2 Valid calibration certificates of monitoring equipment is shown in *Appendix G* and the construction noise monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections:

5.2 RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING

5.2.1 12 sessions of daytime construction noise monitoring were performed at both the designated monitoring location CNMS-1 & CNMS-2 and the interim alternative location CNMS-5 in the reporting period. The daytime noise monitoring results are summarized in *Table 5-1* to *Table 5-3*. The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in *Appendix H* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.

Table 5-1 Daytime Construction Noise Impact Monitoring Results at CNMS-1

Data	Time	Measuremen	t Result (dB(A))
Date	Time	Leq30min	Façade Correction
8-Jul-22	13:36	62.5	NA
14-Jul-22	10:06	61.8	NA
20-Jul-22	10:50	67.8	NA
26-Jul-22	10:02	64.9	NA

Table 5-2 Daytime Construction Noise Impact Monitoring Results at CNMS-2

Data	T:	Measureme	ent Result (dB(A))
Date	Time	$L_{eq30min}$	Façade Correction
8-Jul-22	14:24	61.0	NA
14-Jul-22	9:28	57.8	NA
20-Jul-22	11:15	63.1	NA
26-Jul-22	9:17	58.3	NA

Table 5-3 Daytime Construction Noise Impact Monitoring Results at CNMS-5

Date	Time	Measurement Result (dB(A))	
Date	Time	Leq30min	Façade Correction
8-Jul-22	11:29	61.8	NA
14-Jul-22	11:05	62.0	NA
20-Jul-22	10:06	72.6	NA
26-Jul-22	11:01	63.8	NA

5.2.2 As shown in *Table 5-1* to *Table 5-3*, all the measured results were below 75dB(A) of the acceptance criteria. No adverse weather condition which may affect the monitoring result was encountered during the course of noise monitoring in the reporting period.



6. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

6.1 GENERAL

- 6.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual Section 7.6.1, the impact marine water quality monitoring work shall be carried out during the CBL piling and pile excavation works (marine construction activity) of the Project. Impact marine water quality monitoring was commenced in December 2018 when CBL piling and pile excavation works started.
- As confirmed, all the marine piling and piling excavation work were completed in January 2020 and all pile cap installation work was completed in mid-March 2020. Due to the marine construction works that requires marine water quality monitoring as stated in the EM&A Manual were completed, the impact water quality monitoring was ceased with effect from 1 May 2020 and IEC has no particular comment on this arrangement.
- 6.1.3 No impact water quality monitoring was therefore carried out in the reporting period.



7. WASTE MANAGEMENT

7.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

7.1.1 Waste management would be carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Consultant from time to time.

7.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES

- 7.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste; and
 - General Refuse
- 7.2.2 According to the information provided by Contractor of Contract 1 and Contract 2, waste disposal was made in the Reporting period are summarized in *Tables 7-1* and *7-2*.

Table 7-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

	Contract 1		Contract 2	
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location
Total C&D Materials (Inert) ('000m ³)	0.102	-	0.863	-
Reused in this Contract (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-	0	-
Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	ı	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m ³)	0.102	TKO 137	0.863	TKO 137
Imported Fill ('000m ³)	0	-	1.590	-

Table 7-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

	Cont	ract 1	Contract 2	
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location
Recycled Metal ('000kg)	0	-	0	-
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg)	0.204	Collected by paper recycling company	0	-
Recycled Plastic ('000kg)	0	-	0	-
Chemical Wastes ('000kg)	0	-	0	1
General Refuses ('000m³)	0.422	NENT	0.070	NENT

7.2.3 The Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table of the Contracts 1 and Contract 2 are shown in *Appendix K*.



8. SITE INSPECTION

8.1 REQUIREMENTS

8.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH Contract 1

- 8.2.1 In this Reporting Month, weekly joint site inspection to evaluate site environmental performance for the *Contract 1* was carried out by the Project Consultant, ET and the Contractor on 6, 13, 20 & 27 July 2022. Moreover, the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) monthly site inspection was conducted on 13 July 2022.
- 8.2.2 The findings / deficiencies of *Contract 1* that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 8-1* and the site layout plan was provided in **Appendix A**.

Table 8-1 Site Observations of the Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)

Date	Findings / Deficiencies		Follow-Up Status
6 July 2022	 Observation: Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage on-site. (Portion II) Site generated water should be diverted to proper de-silting facilities prior discharge. (Portion II) 	•	Chemical has been removed. Site generated water has been collected to water tank properly and diverted to de-silting
			facilities prior discharge.
13 July 2022	 Observation: Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage on-site. (Portion II) Dust mitigation measures should be provided for breaking works to reduce 	•	Chemical has been removed. Worker constantly spray water during breaking works to
	dust impact. (Portion II)		mitigate dust impact.
20 July 2022	Observation: • Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage on-site. (Portion II)	•	Chemical has been removed.
27 July 2022	No adverse environmental issue was observed.	•	NA

Contract 2

- 8.2.3 In this Reporting Month, weekly joint site inspection to evaluate site environmental performance for the *Contract 2* were carried out by the Project Consultant, ET and the Contractor on 6, 13, 20 & 27 July 2022. Moreover, the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) monthly site inspection was conducted on 13 July 2022.
- 8.2.4 The findings / deficiencies of *Contract 2* that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 8-2* and the site layout plan was provided in *Appendix A*.

Table 8-2 Site Observations of the Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
6 July 2022	Observation: • Wheel washing water should be diverted to proper de-silting facilities prior discharge. (Portion VI)	Muddy water has been removed
13 July 2022	No adverse environmental issue was observed.	• NA



Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
20 July 2022	Observation: Water spraying should be provided for breaking works to reduce dust impact. (Portion VI)	Water tube has provided and fixed on the breaker for dust suppression
27 July 2022	Observation: Proper dust mitigation measures should be provided for the haul road to reduce dust impact. (Portion VI)	Water Spraying was implemented for the haul road

8.3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF SURFACE RUNOFF MITIGATION MEASURES

8.3.1 During the inspection of the reporting month, implementation of surface runoff mitigation measures were observed in both Contracts. The surface runoff mitigation measures observed during the weekly site inspection of Contract 1 and Contract 2 are summarized below and the photo recorded was provided in **Appendix L**.

Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)

- 8.3.2 The surface runoff mitigation measures of Contract 1 implemented in this Reporting Period are:-
 - Treatment facilities was installed at site to treat the site generated water prior discharge.

Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)

- 8.3.3 The surface runoff mitigation measures of Contract 2 implemented in this Reporting Period are:-
 - Treatment facilities was installed at site to treat the site generated water prior discharge.
- 8.3.4 Overall, the surface runoff mitigation measures of Contract 1 and Contract 2 observed during the inspection of the reporting period are efficient.



9. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENT

- 9.1.1 Pursuant to Section 13 of the Project's EM&A Manual, landfill gas monitoring shall perform during excavation work within the 250m Consultation Zone of Tseung Kwan O Stage II & III Landfill. For landfill gas monitoring requirements, pre entry and routine measurement shall be undertaken in accordance with the *Factories and Industrial Undertaking (Confined Spaces) Regulation*.
- 9.1.2 According to Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) S14.7.6, portable monitoring equipment can be used to conduct landfill gas monitoring. Moreover, the frequency and areas to be monitored should be set down prior to commencement of the works either by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person.

9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

9.2.1 In event of the trigger levels specified in Table 14.6 of the EIA report being exceeded, a person, such as the Safety Officer, shall be nominated, with deputies, to be responsible for dealing with any emergency which may occur due to LFG. In an emergency situation the nominated person, or his deputies, shall have the necessary authority and shall ensure that the confined space is evacuated and the necessary works implemented for reducing the concentrations of gas. The Limit levels and relevant Action Plans for landfill gas detected in utilities and any on-site areas following construction is listed in *Table 9-1*.

Table 9-1 Actions in the Event of Landfill Gas Being Detected in Excavations

Parameter	Limit Level	Actions	
	>10% LEL (i.e.	Post "No Smoking" signs	
	>0.5% by volume)	Prohibit hot works	
Methane		• Ventilate to restore methane to <10% LEL	
Methane	>20% LEL (i.e.	Stop excavation works	
	>1% by volume)	 Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry 	
		• Increase ventilation to restore methane to <10% LEL	
	>0.5%	 Ventilate to restore carbon dioxide to <0.5% 	
Carbon	>1.5%	Stop excavation works	
dioxide		Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry	
		• Increase ventilation to restore carbon dioxide to <0.5%	
	<19%	Ventilation to restore oxygen >19%	
Owwa	<18%	Stop excavation works	
Oxygen		Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry	
		• Increase ventilation to restore oxygen to >19%	

9.2.2 In the event of the trigger levels specified in Table 9-1 being exceeded, the Safety Officer shall be responsible for dealing with any emergency which may occur due to landfill gas.

9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

- 9.3.1 In the Reporting Period, landfill gas monitoring was conducted at the zone Wan O Road which excavation work of Contract 2 was carried out. RAE Multi Gas Detector QRAE3 (Model: PGM-2500) and Industrial Scientific gas Meter (Model: M40) were used for the landfill gas monitoring and the valid calibration certificate is presented in **Appendix G**.
- 9.3.2 There were a total of **25** days monitoring were carried by the Safety Officer or an approved and qualified persons. The results of landfill gas measurement are summarized in **Table 9-2**. Moreover, database of monitoring result is attached in **Appendix H**.



Table 9-2 Summary of Landfill Gas Measurement Results

Landfill Gas	A ation I aval	Limit Level	Detectable at LMR	
Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level	Min	Max
Methane	>10% LEL (>0.5% v/v)	>20% LEL (>1% v/v)	0.0%	0.0%
Oxygen	<19%	<18%	20.3%	20.7%
Carbon Dioxide	>0.5%	>1.5%	0.0%	0.0%

9.3.3 The measurement results shown that slightly methane and Carbon Dioxide concentration were detected, oxygen concentration measured was over 19.0 %. No exceedance was triggered and therefore no corrective action was required accordingly.



10. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

10.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution

10.1.1 In the Reporting Period, two (2) environmental complaint were received for the Project. Besides, no summons and prosecution under the EM&A Programme was lodged for the project.

Complaint received on 18 July 2022

- 10.1.2 A complaint was received by EPD regarding the noise nuisance generated from construction activities at Wan O Road from 10 a.m. to 6p.m. during weekdays.
- 10.1.3 As advised by the Contractor of Contract 2, road breaking work at Wan O Road was commenced on 15 July 2022. The work involved one road breaker to conduct the breaking activity which generate noticeable noise impact. Noise mitigation measure such as wrapped the head of the breaker with acoustic material was implemented and movable noise barrier was provided for the breaker to minimize the noise impact generated from the operation. In addition, the road breaking was operated intermittently to minimize the noise impact to nearby resident. The road breaking work should be last for two weeks according to the Contractor's tentative schedule.
- 10.1.4 Noise monitoring at Lohas Park Phase 2A Moonlight (LP2A) and Lohas Park Phase 4 Wings at Sea (LP4) were carried out environmental team (ET) on 20 July 2022 during the course of road breaking work at Wan O Road. The obtained monitoring results are below the noise criteria 75 dB (A) (Measured noise level was 72.6 dB(A) at LP2A & was 67.8 dB (A) at LP4).
- 10.1.5 Upon received the complaint, Build King has requested again the sub-contractor to ensure the movable noise barrier is properly implemented during the course of road breaking work.
- 10.1.6 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is related to the Project. However, the Contractor has provided noise mitigation measure for the road breaking work and no noise limit level exceedance was recorded. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to ensure noise mitigation measures such as movable noise barrier are properly implemented during the road breaking work to reduce noise impact to the public.

Complaint received on 21 July 2022

- 10.1.7 A complaint was received by EPD regarding the suspected wastewater discharge into the coastal waters of Junk Bay near Lohas Park.
- 10.1.8 As advised by the Contractor of Contract 2, excavation work for cable duct diversion, formwork dismantling work and asphalt surface breaking work were conducted at Wan O Road on 21 July 2022. No construction work that may generate muddy water was carried out at Road D9 on 21 July 2022.
- 10.1.9 According to AFCD's Hong Kong Red Tide Database, red tide was observed at Tathong Channel including Junk Bay and Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone on 21 July 2022. The suspected wastewater discharge observed should be related to the red tide reported on 21 July 2022.
- 10.1.10 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is not related to the Project as no muddy water would be generated by the construction work on 21 July 2022 and red tide was reported by AFCD at the complaint location on 21 July 2022.
- 10.1.11 The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 10-1*, *10-2* and *10-3*.

Table 10-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting	Contract	Environmental Complaint Statistics			Related with the
Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	Works Contract(s)
1 – 31 July 2022	1	0	28	NA.	NA.
	2 2	2	20	Noise	Project Related
		20	Water	Not Project Related	



Table 10-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

	Reporting	Contract	Environmental Summons Statistics		
Period		Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Summons Nature
	1 – 31 July	1	0	0	NA
	2022	2	0	0	NA

Table 10-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting	Contract	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Prosecution Nature
1 – 31 July	1	0	0	NA
2022	2	0	0	NA



11. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

11.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 11.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix M*.
- 11.1.2 The Contractors had been implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by the Contractors in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 11-1* and photo record of water mitigation measure was provided in **Appendix L**.

Table 11-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures in the Reporting Month

Table 11-1	Environmental Mitigation Measures in the Reporting Month		
Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures		
Construction Noise	 Regularly to maintain all plants, so only the good condition plants were used on-site; If possible, all mobile plants onsite operation has located far from NSRs; When machines and plants (such as trucks) were not in using, it was switched off; Wherever possible, plant was prevented oriented directly the nearby NSRs; Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite; Weekly noise monitoring was conducted to ensure construction noise meet the 		
Air Quality	 Stockpile of dusty material was covered entirely with impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet; The construction plants regularly maintained to avoid the emissions of black smoke; 		
	 The construction plants switched off when it not in use; Water spraying on haul road and dry site area was provided regularly; Where a vehicle leaving the works site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load has covered entirely with clean impervious sheeting; and Before any vehicle leaving the works site, wheel watering has been performed. 		
Water Quality	 Debris and refuse generated on-site collected daily; Oils and fuels were stored in designated areas; The chemical waste storage as sealed area provided; Site hoarding with sealed foot were provided surrounding the boundary of working site to prevent wastewater or site surface water runoff get into public areas; and Portable chemical toilets were provided on-site. A licensed contractor was regularly disposal and maintenance of these facilities. Silt curtain was installed and maintained in accordance with EP condition 		
Waste and Chemical Management	 Excavated material reused on site as far as possible to minimize off-site disposal. Scrap metals or abandoned equipment should be recycled if possible; Waste arising kept to a minimum and be handled, transported and disposed of in a suitable manner; Disposal of C&D wastes to any designated public filling facility and/or landfill followed a trip ticket system; and Chemical waste handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. 		
General	 The site is generally kept tidy and clean. Mosquito control is performed to prevent mosquito breeding on site. 		

11.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

11.2.1 Tentative construction activities to be undertaken in August 2022 should be included:-

Contract 1

- Stitching Works & laying of TCSS duct, Installation of sign gantries for Bridge ML, Waterproofing Work and Road pavement works at Portion I
- Sand blasting works and waterproofing works for steel bridge, levelling by mass concrete for footpath and cycle track at concrete bridge, grinding for waterproofing surface for carriage way at concrete bridge, waterproofing works for concrete bridge, road pavement works, top coating



of steel deck and painting repair of the arch rib, E&M – equipment installation at Poriton II, II, IV and VI

• E&M testing & Commissioning at Portion V.

Contract 2

- UU Diversion
- Excavation and Demolition of existing wave wall at Portion I
- RC construction for U-trough at Portion III, parapet at elevated deck
- TCSS Cross road ducts installation at Wan Po Road
- Drainage work at Wan O Road and Wan Po Road
- Deck construction at cycle track ramp
- Directional sign at Wan Po Road
- Monitoring and Instrumentation works
- RC construction for lift shaft and stair case
- Modification of Type 1 Wave wall
- RC Construction of foundation at Wan O Road
- Utilities installation along At Grade Road
- SENB installation at At-Grade Road, Portion III, U-trough

11.3 IMPACT FORECAST

- 11.3.1 Potential environmental impacts arising from the works of the Contracts 1 and Contract 2 include:
 - Construction waste
 - Air quality
 - Construction noise
 - Water quality
- 11.3.2 Environmental mitigation measures shall be properly implemented and maintained as per the Mitigation Implementation Schedule in **Appendix M** to ensure site environmental performance is acceptable.



12. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

12.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 12.1.1 This is the monthly EM&A report as presented the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 31 July 2022.
- 12.1.2 In this Reporting Period, no 1-Hour TSP or 24-Hr TSP air quality monitoring exceedance was recorded. No NOE or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 12.1.3 In the Reporting Period, one noise action level exceedance due to noise complaint was recorded. NOE was therefore issued to Contract 2. The Investigation Report revealed that the complaint is related to the Project. However, the Contractor has provided noise mitigation measure for the road breaking work and no noise limit level exceedance was recorded. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to ensure noise mitigation measures such as movable noise barrier are properly implemented during the road breaking work to reduce noise impact to the public.
- 12.1.4 In the Reporting Period, Two (2) environmental complaint were recorded for the Project with respect to noise nuisance and water quality arising from the Project. Investigation for complaint were undertaken by ET and indicated that water quality complaint was not Project related and the noise compliant was Project related. Besides, no summons and prosecution was lodged for the project.

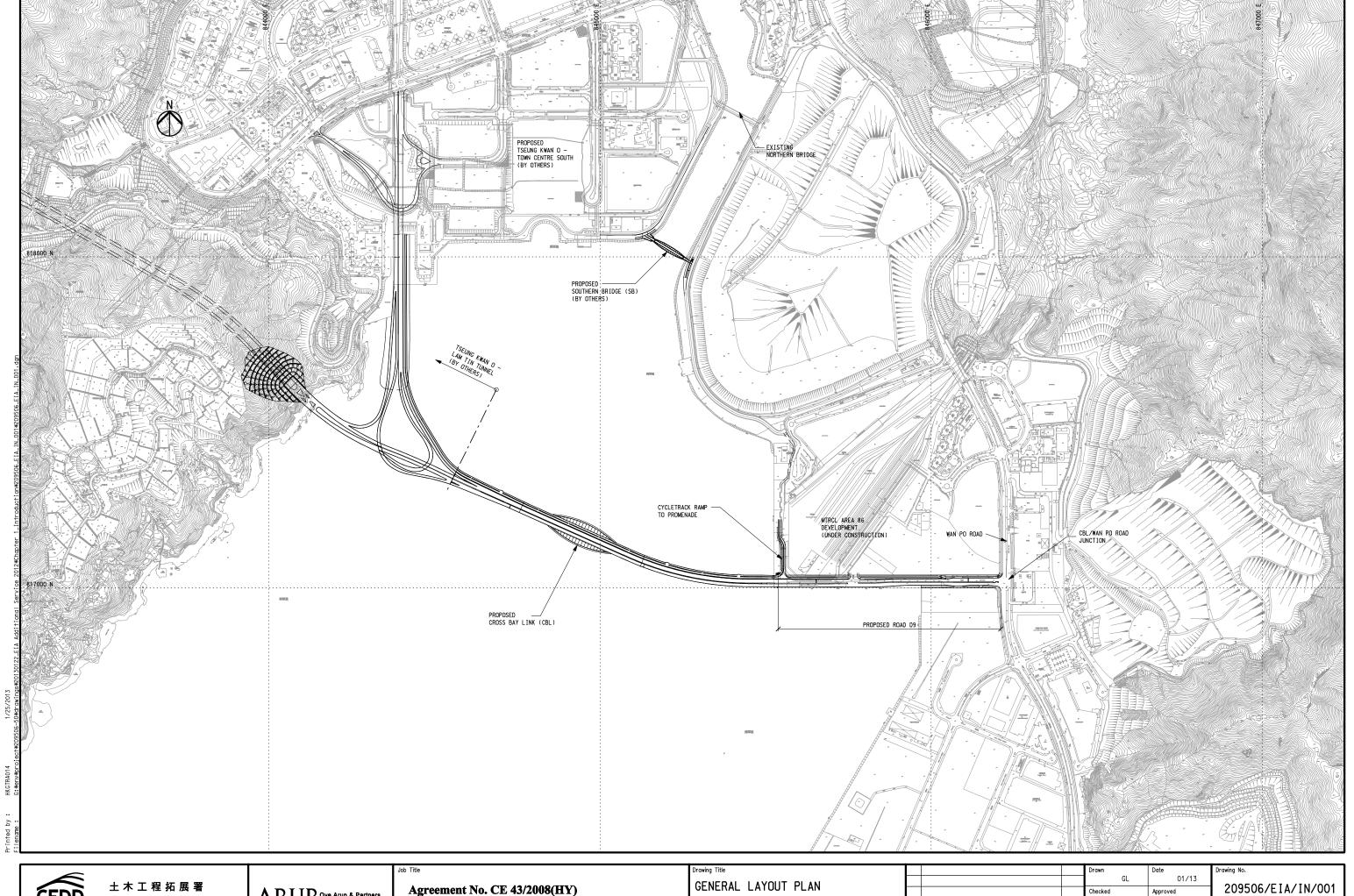
12.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

- 12.2.1 Due to wet season is approaching, the Contractor was reminded that all the works being undertaken must fulfill environmental statutory requirements and to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff into nearby water bodies or public areas.
- 12.2.2 Construction noise would be the key environmental issue as Lohas Park Phase 4 & 6 were already available for resident occupation. The noise mitigation measures such as use of quiet plants and installation of temporary noise barrier at the construction noise predominate area should be fully implemented in accordance with the EM&A requirement.



Appendix A

Project Layout Plan

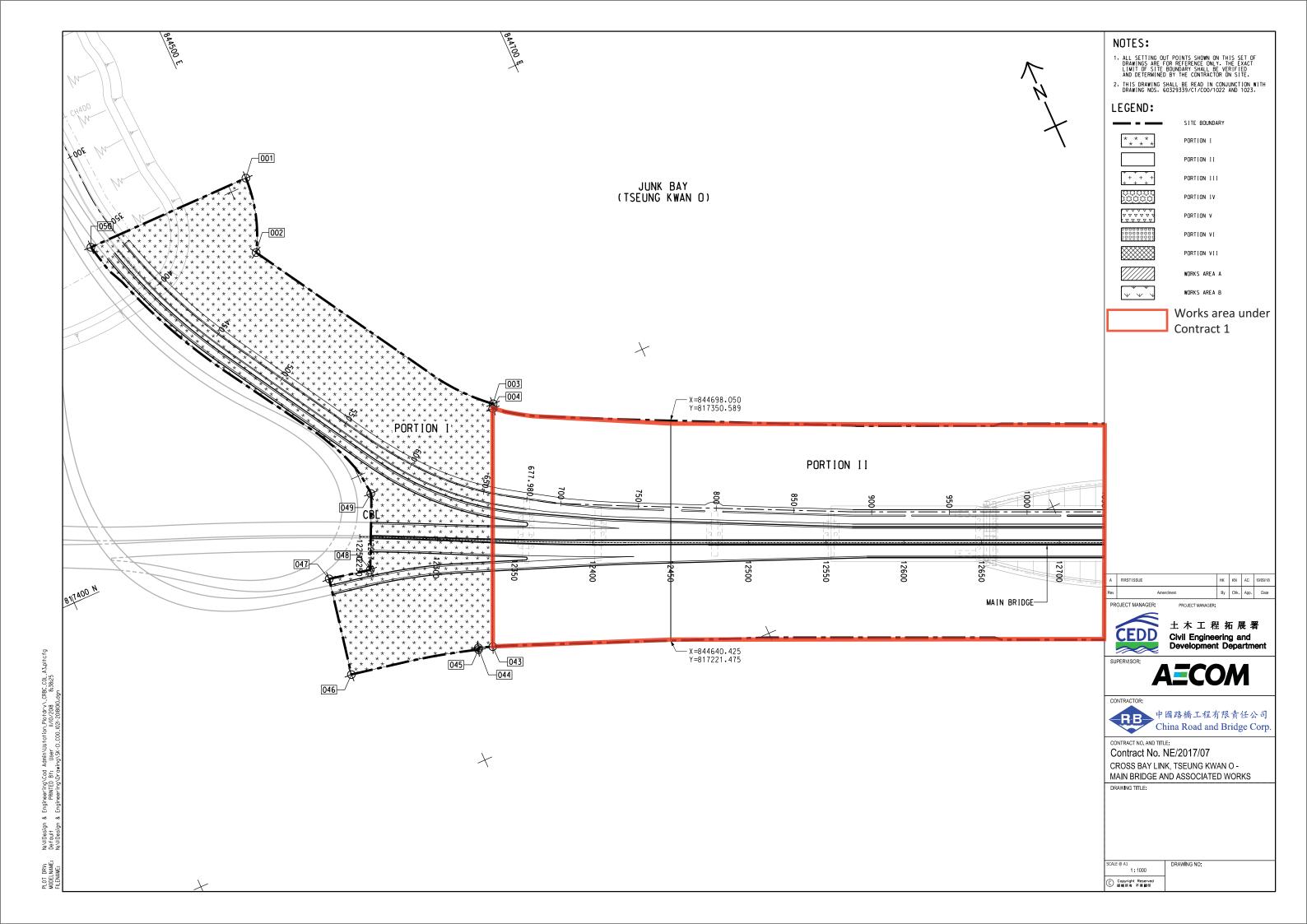


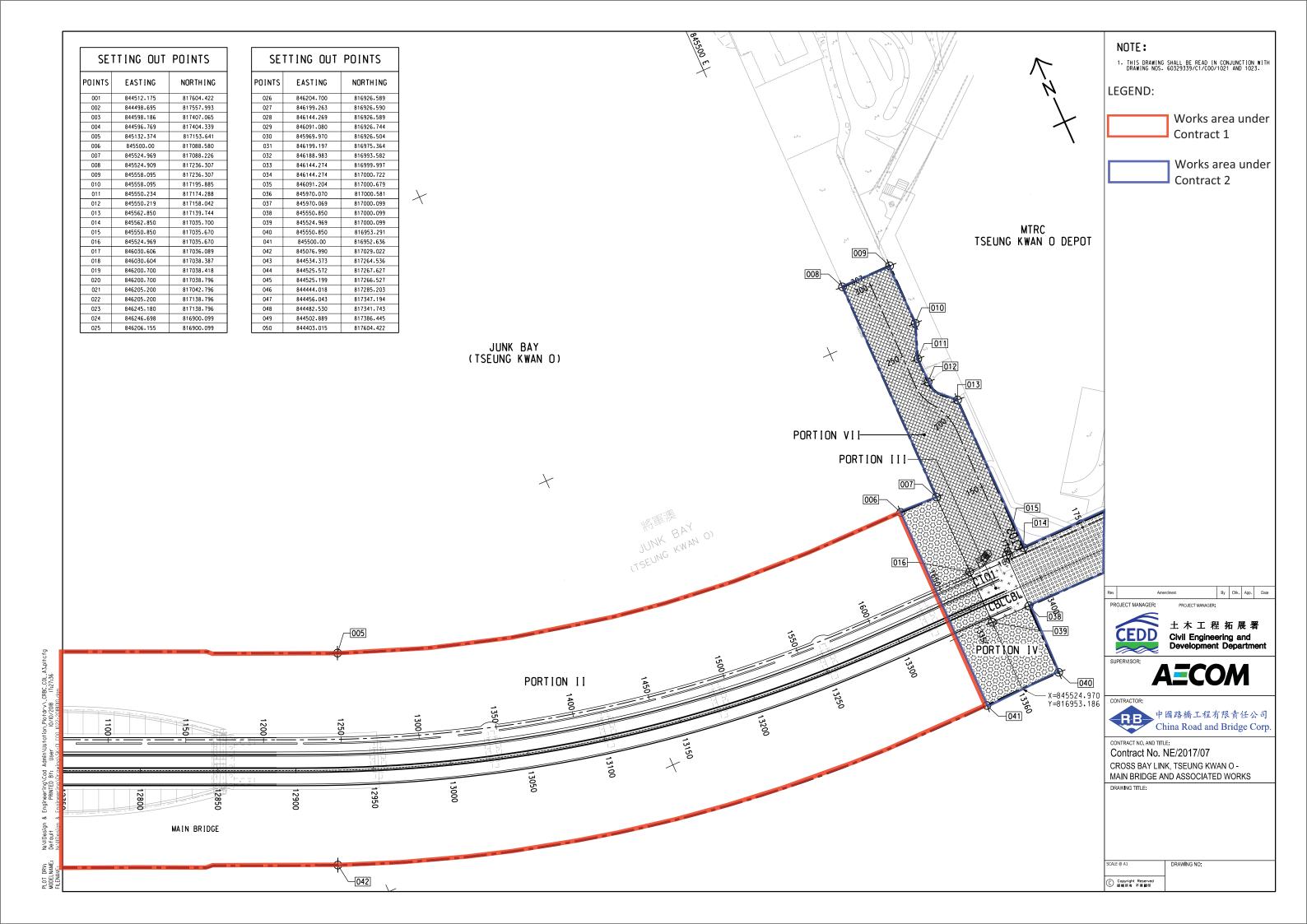
Civil Engineering and Development Department

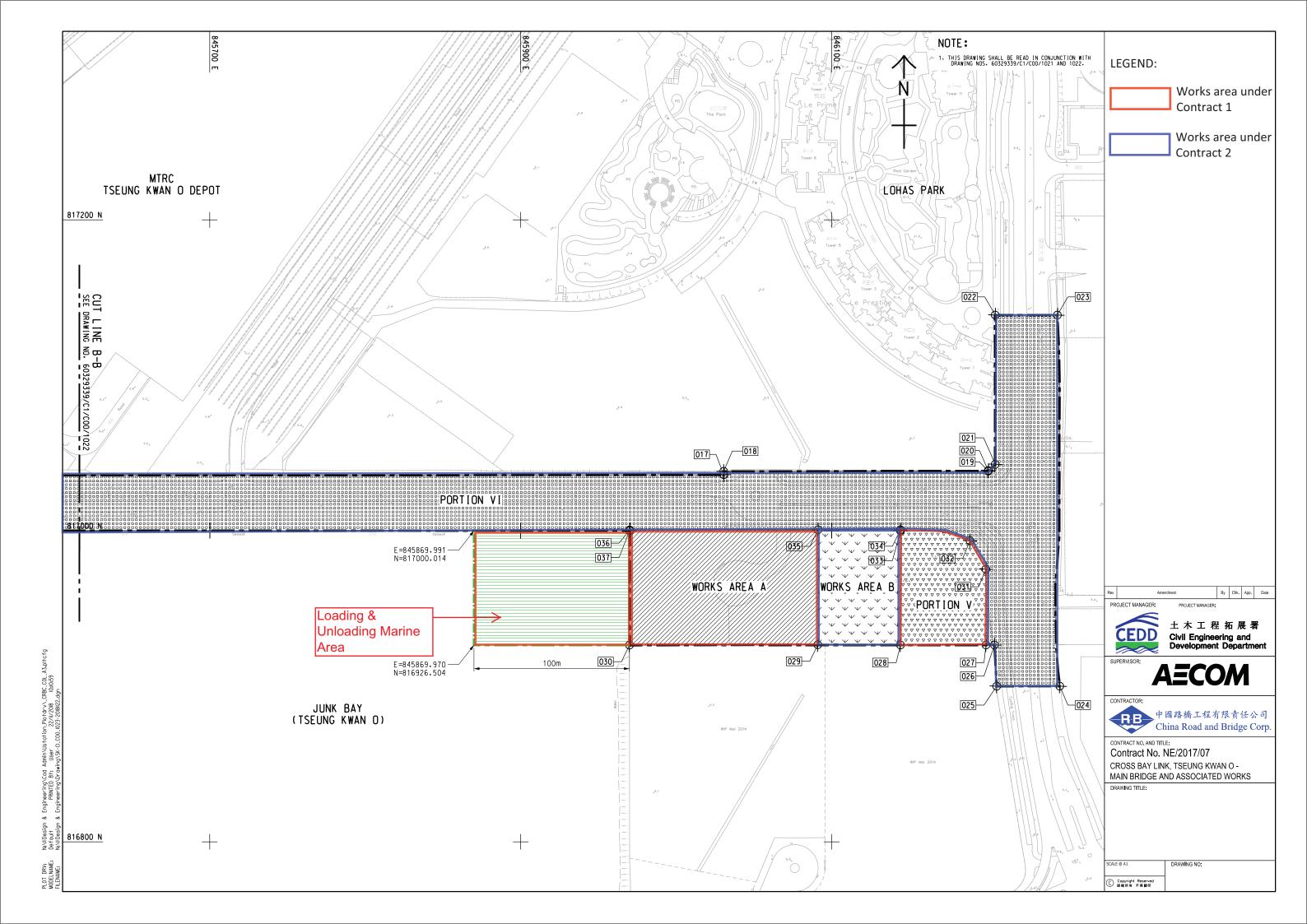
ARUP Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited

Agreement No. CE 43/2008(HY) Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O – Investigation

B SECOND ISSUE A FIRST ISSUE Scale 1:5000 on A1 & 1:10000 on A3 FINAL







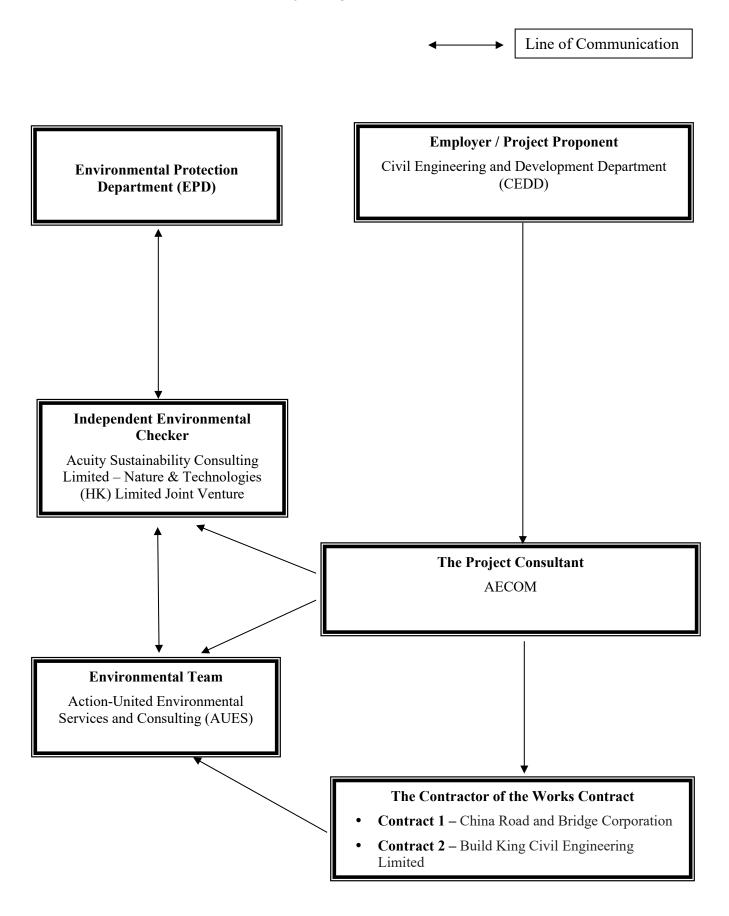


Appendix B

Project Organization Chart & Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project



Project Organization Structure





Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Project Proponent	CK Lam	2301 1398	2714 5174
CEDD	Project Proponent	Sheri Leung	2301 1398	2714 5174
AECOM	Senior Resident Engineer	Jackie Chan	3595 8045	3596 6118
AECOM	Resident Engineer	Kingman Chan	3595 8045	3596 6118
ASC – N&T JV	Independent Environmental Checker	Kevin Li	2698 6833	2698 9383
ASC – N&T JV	Senior Environmental Consultant	Tandy Tse	2698 6833	2698 9383
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Martin Li	2959 6059	2959 6079
CRBC	Site Agent	Raymond Suen	9779 8871	2283 1689
CRBC	Environmental Officer	Sedo Sze	9724 6254	2283 1689
CRBC	Environmental Supervisor	Janice Poon	9148 5688	2283 1689
Build King	Site Agent	Stephen Leung	9071 7657	NA
Build King	Environmental Officer	Louisa Fung	9271 5370	NA
Build King	Environmental Supervisor	Kenneth Hung	6170 9304	NA

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

AECOM (Project Consultant) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

ASC – N&T JV (IEC) – Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited – Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited Joint Venture

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

CRBC (the Main Contractor of the Works Contract 1) – China Road and Bridge Corporation

Build King (the Main Contractor of the Works Contract 2) - Build King Civil Engineering Limited



Appendix C

3-Month Rolling Construction Programme



Contract 1

Data Date:08-Jul-22 Contract No. NE/2017/07 Cross Bay Link, Tseng Kwan O - Main Bridge and Associated Works Sheet 1 of 5 Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Main Bridge and Associated Works 08-Jul-22 Access Date 08-Jul-22 Access to Portion VI (NCE206 -Delay Access to Portion VI on 30 Jun 2022) Access to Portion VI (NCE206 -Delay Access to Portion VI on 30 Jun 2022) 08-Jul-22 Contractual Key Dates and Section of the Works 08-Jul-22 Contractual Key Dates and Section of the Works Resived Contractual Key Dates and Section of the Works Resived Contractual Key Dates and Section of the Works Area Handover Date PAD 1130 Access to Portion VI Access to Portion VI 08-Jul-22* Section 1 of the Works- All Works within Portion I of the Site (Entrusted Works of TKOI Viaduct) ▼ Construction Work (Works Available for Piles 5D.9D.5E, 9E, 5E, 9F, 5H, 9H, 1L, 2L) Construction Work (Works Available for Piles 5D,9D,5E, 9E, 5F, 9F, 5H, 9H, 1L, 2L) 31-Dec-21 A 13-Jul-22 Stitching Work, TCSS, Duct and Handover Works Stitching Work, TCSS, Duct and Handover Works Parapet, lay TCSS duct and handover to TCSS Contractor for ML (inclement weather: Jun - Jul 22) 31-Dec-21 A 13-Jul-22 Parapet, lay TCSS duct and handover to TCSS Contractor for ML (inclement weather: Jun - Jul 22) Construction of sign gantry at L1-W5 (NCE: inclement weather from May - Jun 22) S1-SW1020 Construction of sign gantry at L1-W5 (NCE: inclement weather from May - Jun 22) 20 02-Jun-22 A 08-Jul-22 A 100% ◆ Completion of Key Date 3A S1-SW1040 13-Jul-22 Completion of Kev Date 3A 143 Construction Work (Works Available for Piles 5B.9B.5C.9C.5G.9G.2K) 05-May-22 A 17-Oct-22 Footway and cycle track, Road Surfacing, Street Furniture Installation and Remaining Works Bridge ML 14-Jul-22 Waterproofing works for carriageway Waterproofing works for carriageway 11-Aug-22 25 Road pavement works S1-RW3004 Road pavement works 15 15 12-Aug-22 29-Aug-22 S1-RW3006 15 15 30-Aug-22 Street furniture installation 16-Sep-22 S1-RW3008 Road marking Road marking 5 17-Sep-22 22-Sep-22 Waterproofing works for for Bridge S400 S1-RW3020 Waterproofing works for for Bridge S400 25-Jul-22 25 22-Aug-22 Road pavement works 20 20 23-Aug-22 15-Sep-22 20 S1-RW6060 Street furniture installation 20 16-Sep-22 11-Oct-22 ▼ Bridge S200 Waterproofing works for Bridge S200 Waterproofing works for Bridge S200 30-Jul-22 15-Aug-22 S1-RW3065 Road pavement works 15 15 16-Aug-22 01-Sep-22 Road pavement works 15 15 02-Sep-22 S1-RW3070 Street furniture installation 20-Sep-22 S1-RW3075 Road marking 5 21-Sep-22 26-Sep-22 Road marking S1-RW3040 Construction of planter type 1 and type 2 Construction of planter type 1 and type 2 08-Jul-22 A 16-Aug-22 20 25 S1-RW3042 Waterproofing works for for footpa Waterproofing works for for footpath 15 15 03-Sep-22 21-Sep-22 S1-RW3044 Paving block laying for footpath 20 20 22-Sep-22 17-Oct-22 Waterproofing works for for cycle track S1-RW3045 15 15 17-Aug-22 Waterproofing works for for cycle track 02-Sep-22 S1-RW3046 Road pavement works for cycle track 12 12 03-Sep-22 17-Sep-22 Road pavement works for cycle track Dressing works for cycle S1-RW3048 Dressing works for cycle track 19-Sep-22 27-Sep-22 S1-RW3049 15 15 Street furniture installation 28-Sep-22 17-Oct-22 ◆ Completion of Section 1A of the S1-RW4800 Completion of Section 1A of the Works 0 22-Sep-22 ◆ Completion of Key Date 4A S1-RW5800 Completion of Key Date 4A 0 0 22-Sep-22 Construction Work for Piers 5B, 9B, 5C,9C, 5G,9G Piers 5B, 9B, 5C,9C, 5G,9G ▼ Stitching Work, TCSS, Duct and Handover Works Laying of TCSS duct and handover to TCSS Contractor Laying of TCSS duct and handover to TCSS Contractor 23-Jun-22 A 13-Jul-22 S1-EB2120 100% Stitching works (Delayed due to inclement weather: May - Jun 22) S1-EB2125 Stitching works (Delayed due to inclement weather: May - Jun 22) 34 05-May-22 A 25-Jun-22 A Stressing works (Delayed due to inclement weather: May - Jun 22) S1-EB2128 25 Stressing works (Delayed due to inclement weather: May - Jun 22) 18-May-22 A 08-Jul-22 A Installation of parapet 17 S1-EB5480 Installation of parapet 25 20-Jun-22 A 27-Jul-22 12.5% ▼ Construction Work for Pier 2K ■ Stitching Work, TCSS, Duct and Handover Works Laying of TCSS duct and handover to TCSS Contractor Laying of TCSS duct and handover to TCSS Contractor 08-Jul-22 14-Jul-22 S1-EB3030 S1-EB3037 ressing works Stressing works 10 13-Jun-22 A 05-Jul-22 A 100% S1-EB3038 25 19 Installation of parapet 04-Jul-22 A ◆ Completion of Key Date 3B S1-EB5000 Completion of Key Date 3B 0 14-Jul-22 E&M Works 120 12-Oct-22 26-Jun-22 A ▼ Road Lighting & Gantry Lighting Installation Road Lighting & Gantry Lighting Installation ▼ Road Lighting & Gantry Lighting Installationat Bridge ML Road Lighting & Gantry Lighting Installationat Bridge ML Road lighting installation works 26-Jun-22 A 17-Aug-22 Date Revision Checked Approved Remaining Level of Effort Critical Remaining Work 08-Jul-22 3MRP (Jul 22 - Oct 22) Milestone Three Month Rolling Programme (July 2022 - October 2022) Actual Work Remaining Work Summary

Data Date:08-Jul-22 Contract No. NE/2017/07 Cross Bay Link, Tseng Kwan O - Main Bridge and Associated Works Sheet 2 of 5 S1-EM1020 Gantry lighting installation works 30-Jun-22 A 16-Aug-22 S1-EM1060 7 18-Aug-22 24-Aug-22 0% Testing & Commissioning Testing & Commissioning ▼ Road Lighting Installationat Bridge S400, Bridge CT & Bridge S200 Road lighting installation works Road lighting installation works S1-EM1080 20% 29-Jun-22 A 23-Aug-22 Testing & Commissioning S1-EM1140 Testing & Commissioning 24-Aug-22 30-Aug-22 Concrete Deck Cell at Bridge ML - Eretetrial Work Concrete Deck Cell at Bridge ML - Eretctrial Wor S1-EM1160 Installation works 28-Jun-22 A 15-Aug-22 18% 43 Testing & Commissioning S1-EM1180 7 16-Aug-22 22-Aug-22 Testing & Commissioning ▼ Concrete Deck C Concrete Deck Cell at Bridge S400, Bridge CT & Bridge S200 - Eretctrial World S1-EM1200 Installation works 23-Sep-22 43 04-Aug-22 S1-EM1220 Testing & Commissioning 24-Sep-22 30-Sep-22 Testing & Comn S1-EM1540 Installation of DN300 fire main at Bridge ML and Bridge CT 01-Oct-22 12-Oct-22 12 12 Section 2 of Works-All Works within Portion II,III,IV and VI 31-Aug-21 A **CBL Main Bridge and Marine Viaduct** 679 11-Nov-22 Concrete Bridge Procurement and Delivery Procurement and delivery of bituminous materials S2-CB2488 Procurement and delivery of bituminous materials 240 30 31-Aug-21 A 11-Aug-22 18-May-22 A 19-Oct-22 120 Waterproofing and soiling for planter ty S2-CB4930 Waterproofing and soiling for planter type 1 and type 2 10 10 07-Sep-22 19-Sep-22 Installation of the L3 railing 07-Sep-22 15 15 S2-CB4980 Installation of the L3 railing 24-Sep-22 S2-CB5000 Installation of the isolation panel 15 15 24-Sep-22 13-Oct-22 S2-CB5020 Installation of isolation PMMA panel 20 20 24-Sep-22 19-Oct-22 07-Sep-22 S2-CB5040 Installation of the balustrade 20 20 30-Sep-22 12 Leveling by mass concrete for Footpath (potential PMI) Leveling by mass concrete for Footpath (potential PMI) 03-Jun-22 A 30-Jun-22 A Waterproofing for Footpath S2-CB5060 Waterproofing for Footpath 12 12 08-Jul-22 21-Jul-22 Paving Block Laying for Footpath S2-CB5080 30 30 Paving Block Laying for Footpath 22-Jul-22 25-Aug-22 S2-CB5090 Leveling by mass concrete for cycle track (potential PMI) 12 27-May-22 A 30-Jun-22 A Leveling by mass concrete for cycle track (potential PMI) Grinding for waterproofing surface for carriageway S2-CB5095 Grinding for waterproofing surface for carriageway 18 12 18-May-22 A 21-Jul-22 20% Waterproofing works for cycle track S2-CB5100 Waterproofing works for cycle track 10 10 16-Jul-22 27-Jul-22 Waterproofing works for carriageway S2-CB5105 Waterproofing works for carriageway 15 15 22-Jul-22 08-Aug-22 Road pavement for cycle track S2-CB5120 Road pavement for cycle track 12 12 28-Jul-22 10-Aug-22 Road pavement for carriageway 23 23 S2-CB5140 06-Sep-22 Road payement for carriageway 11-Aug-22 S2-CB5142 Irrigation system for planter type 2 10 10 09-Sep-22 21-Sep-22 Irrigation system for planter type 2 10 10 S2-CB5145 Planting works for planter type 1 and 2 22-Sep-22 05-Oct-22 21 21 17-Oct-22 S2-CB5147 Installation of cycle race and dressing works of cycle track 21-Sep-22 Construction of planter type 1 and type 2 (NCE No.185) S2-CB5160 Construction of planter type 1 and type 2 (NCE No.185) 35 0 27-Oct-21 A 30-Jun-22 A Installation of Ducting and In-situ Concreting (NCE No.185) 35 S2-CB5180 Installation of Ducting and In-situ Concreting (NCE No.185) 10-Jan-22 A 30-Jun-22 A 100% 10 10 19-Jul-22 Waterproofing and soiling for planter type 1 and type 2 S2-CB5190 Waterproofing and soiling for planter type 1 and type 2 Construction of concrete kerb for installation of L3 parapet 25 S2-CB5210 Construction of concrete kerb for installation of L3 parapet 10-Jan-22 A 30-Jun-22 A 100% 17-Sep-22 S2-CB5240 Installation of the L3 railing 30 24-Oct-22 30 30 S2-CB5260 Installation of the isolation panel 17-Sep-22 24-Oct-22 S2-CB5280 Installation of isolation PMMA panel 20 20 29-Sep-22 24-Oct-22 S2-CB5300 Installation of the balustrade 24 24 20-Sep-22 19-Oct-22 S2-CB5315 Leveling by mass concrete for Footpath (potential PMI) 12 18-May-22 A 13-Jul-22 Leveling by mass concrete for Footpath (potential PMI) Waterproofing for Footpath S2-CB5320 Waterproofing for Footpath 18 18 14-Jul-22 03-Aug-22 Paving block Laying for Footpath 35 35 S2-CB5340 Paving block Laving for Footpath 04-Aug-22 14-Sep-22 S2-CB5350 15 12 21-Jul-22 Leveling by mass concrete for cycle track (potential PMI) Leveling by mass concrete for cycle track (potential PMI) 18-May-22 A 20 12 Grinding for waterproofing surface for carriageway S2-CB5355 Grinding for waterproofing surface for carriageway 10-May-22 A 23-Jul-22 40% S2-CB5360 10 10 Waterproofing works for cycle track Waterproofing works for cycle track 22-Jul-22 02-Aug-22 Waterproofing works for carriageway S2-CB5365 15 15 25-Jul-22 Waterproofing works for carriageway 10-Aug-22 S2-CB5380 Road pavement for cycle track 16 16 27-Aug-22 Road pavement for cycle track 10-Aug-22 S2-CB5400 Road pavement for carriageway 32 32 19-Sep-22 12-Aug-22 Date Revision Checked Approved Remaining Level of Effort Critical Remaining Work 08-Jul-22 3MRP (Jul 22 - Oct 22) Milestone Three Month Rolling Programme (July 2022 - October 2022) Actual Work

Remaining Work

Summary

Data Date:08-Jul-22 Contract No. NE/2017/07 Cross Bay Link, Tseng Kwan O - Main Bridge and Associated Works Sheet 3 of 5 S2-CB5410 Road Marking works 20-Sep-22 05-Oct-22 S2-CB5420 10 10 30-Sep-22 Irrigation system for planter type 2 20-Sep-22 S2-CB5440 Planting works for planter type 1 and 2 10 10 03-Oct-22 14-Oct-22 24 S2-CB5460 24 16-Sep-22 Installation of cycle race and dressing works of cycle track 15-Oct-22 Fabrication and Delivery Works 13-Nov-21 A 23-Aug-22 Fabrication and delivery of steel post and transom for L3 parapet S2-CB5480 Fabrication and delivery of steel post and transom for L3 parapet 60 30 05-Jan-22 A 11-Aug-22 S2-CB5500 Fabrication and delivery of steel works for isolation panel Fabrication and delivery of steel works for isolation panel 80 13-Nov-21 A 23-Aug-22 Road Works and Surface Furniture 12-Jan-22 A 10-Oct-22 S2-RW1013 Waterproofing for centre reserve 25 10 10-Jun-22 A 20-Aug-22 Waterproofing for centre reserve Installation of lighting cabinet and traffic sign post S2-RW1062 Installation of lighting cabinet and traffic sign post 28 12 12-Jan-22 A 21-Jul-22 45 Installation of the balustrade S2-RW1067 45 Installation of the balustrade 03-Aug-22 24-Sen-22 Waterproofing and soiling for planter type 1 and type 2 S2-RW1068 15 15 08-Jul-22 25-Jul-22 Waterproofing and soiling for planter type 1 and type 2 Mastic asphalt pavement for footpath S2-RW1070-1 Mastic asphalt pavement for footpath 25-Jun-22 A 28-Jun-22 A 100% Paving block laying for footpath 50 S2-RW1072 Paving block laying for footpath 08-Jul-22 03-Sep-22 S2-RW1074-2 Waterproofing for north carriageway (part 1 -350m) 17-Jun-22 A 27-Jun-22 A Waterproofing for north carriageway (part 1 -350m) Sandblasting and primer for south carriageway S2-RW1074-3 Sandblasting and primer for south carriageway 25 06-Apr-22 A 16-Jul-22 60% 18-Jul-22 Waterproofing for south carriageway S2-RW1074-4 14-Jul-22 Waterproofing for south carriageway Sandblasting and primer for north carriageway (part 2 - 50m near Pier E2) Sandblasting and primer for north carriageway (part 2 - 50m near Pier E2) 19-Jul-22 26-Jul-22 Waterproofing for north carriageway (part 2 - 50m near Pier E2) S2-RW1074-8 Waterproofing for north carriageway (part 2 - 50m near Pier E2) 4 4 25-Jul-22 28-Jul-22 MA for cycle track at Steel Bridge (delay due to inclement weather: Jun - Jul 22) MA for cycle track at Steel Bridge (delay due to inclement weather: Jun - Jul 22) 16 S2-RW1074-9 20-Jun-22 A 28-Jun-22 A 100% S2-RW1075 SMA for cycle track at Steel Bridge 2 16-Jul-22 18-Jul-22 SMA for cycle track at Steel Bridge MA for north carriageway at Steel Bridge (part 1-350m) (delay due to inclement weather: Jun - Jul 22) S2-RW1075-5 MA for north carriageway at Steel Bridge (part 1-350m) (delay due to inclement weather: Jun - Jul 22) 29-Jun-22 A 15-Jul-22 20% MA for north carriageway at Steel Bridge (part 2 - 50m near Pier E2) S2-RW1075-7 MA for north carriageway at Steel Bridge (part 2 - 50m near Pier E2) 29-Jul-22 30-Jul-22 SMA for north carriageway at Steel Bridge SMA for north carriageway at Steel Bridge 01-Aug-22 04-Aug-22 MA for south carriageway at Steel Bridge S2-RW1076-1 MA for south carriageway at Steel Bridge 19-Jul-22 28-Jul-22 SMA for south carriageway at Steel Bridge S2-RW1076-5 SMA for south carriageway at Steel Bridge 05-Aug-22 09-Aug-22 S2-RW1077 Irrigation system for planter type 2 12 12 10-Aug-22 23-Aug-22 Irrigation system for planter type 2 Planting works for planter type 1 and 2 S2-RW1078 Planting works for planter type 1 and 2 12 12 24-Aug-22 06-Sep-22 25 25 Installation of cycle race and dres S2-RW1078-2 Installation of cycle race and dressing works of cycle track 24-Aug-22 22-Sep-22 50 S2-RW1160 Installation of L3 railing 50 10-Aug-22 10-Oct-22 Installation of isolation PMMA panel S2-RW1202 Installation of isolation PMMA panel 20 20 10-Aug-22 01-Sep-22 Fabrication and Delivery Works Fabrication and D 12-Nov-21 A S2-CB5540 Fabrication and delivery of steel post and transom for L3 parapet 60 30 07-Mar-22 A 11-Aug-22 Fabrication and delivery of steel post and transom for L3 parapet Fabrication and delivery of steel works for isolation panel 60 14-Jul-22 S2-CB5560 Fabrication and delivery of steel works for isolation panel 12-Nov-21 A 08-Jan-22 A Top coating of the steel deck (east span) (NCE No.181) S2-SB2072 Top coating of the steel deck (east span) (NCE No.181) 75 08-Jan-22 A 27-Jul-22 Top coating of the steel deck (west span) (NCE No.181) 75 S2-SB2076 Top coating of the steel deck (west span) (NCE No.181) 27-Jul-22 08-Jan-22 A 98 Top coating of the steel deck (main span) (NCE No.181) Top coating of the steel deck (main span) (NCE No.181) 40 08-Jan-22 A 23-Aug-22 Painting repair of the arch rib (Internal) 17 S2-SB2100 Painting repair of the arch rib (Internal) 45 07-Apr-22 A 27-Jul-22 80% Painting repair of the arch rib (External) (south rib) S2-SB2105 Painting repair of the arch rib (External) (south rib) 25 25 01-Aug-22 29-Aug-22 20 20 Painting repair of the arch rib (External) (north rib) 17-Sep-22 12-Oct-22 Removal of the Temporary Supports at W1 & E1 oorary Supports at W1 & E1 155 03-Jan-22 A 20-Jul-22 Removal of the temporary supports at W1 S2-SB2220 Removal of the temporary supports at W1 10 04-Jan-22 A 13-Jul-22 Removal of the temporary supports at W2 S2-SB2240 Removal of the temporary supports at W2 10 10 09-Jul-22 20-Jul-22 Removal of the temporary supports at E1 10 S2-SB2260 Removal of the temporary supports at E1 03-Jan-22 A 12-Jul-22 50% Removal of the temporary supports at E2 S2-SB2280 10 09-Jul-22 20-Jul-22 Removal of the temporary supports at E2 Construction of Steel-Concrete Transition Zone Construction of the west side transition Construction of the west side transition 08-Jul-22 08-Jul-22 08-Jul-22 08-Jul-22 Removal of the temporary jacks from the Pier W2 S2-CT1100 Removal of the temporary jacks from the Pier W2 1 Construction of the east side transition Removal of the temporary jacks from the Pier E2 Removal of the temporary jacks from the Pier E2 S2-CT1220 08-Jul-22 08-Jul-22 1 Date Revision Checked Approved Remaining Level of Effort Critical Remaining Work 08-Jul-22 3MRP (Jul 22 - Oct 22) Three Month Rolling Programme (July 2022 - October 2022) Actual Work Milestone

Remaining Work

Summary

Data Date:08-Jul-22 Contract No. NE/2017/07 Cross Bay Link, Tseng Kwan O - Main Bridge and Associated Works Sheet 4 of 5 **UBG** and Alc 115 11-May-22 A 24-Oct-22 stallation of Arch Inspection Cradle (for south rib) (delayed due to COVID-19; target start on 11 May 22) S2-EM1320 Installation of Arch Inspection Cradle (for south rib) (delayed due to COVID-19: target start on 11 May 22) 27 11-May-22 A 07-Jul-22 A İnternal test for Arch Inspection Cradle (for south rib) 20 S2-EM1330 Internal test for Arch Inspection Cradle (for south rib) 08-Jul-22 30-Jul-22 30 30 S2-EM1340 Testing of the AIC (for south rib) 01-Aug-22 03-Sep-22 ◆ Delivery of f Arch Inspection Cradle (2nd set) to Hong Kong (delayed due to COVID-19: target on 30 Jul 22) S2-EM1350 Delivery of f Arch Inspection Cradle (2nd set) to Hong Kong (delayed due to COVID-19: target on 30 Jul 22) 30-Jul-22* S2-EM1355 20 20 Installation of Arch Inspection Cradle (for north rib) Installation of Arch Inspection Cradle (for north rib) 23-Aug-22 01-Aug-22 nternal test for Arch Inspection Cradle (for no S2-EM1360 Internal test for Arch Inspection Cradle (for north rib) 20 20 24-Aug-22 16-Sep-22 S2-EM1370 Testing of the AIC (for north rib) 30 30 17-Sep-22 24-Oct-22 08-Jul-22 11-Jul-22 08-Jul-22 Testing of the UBG and SAI SAT (delay delivery material (genset) on site due to COVID-19) S2-EM1300 SAT (delay delivery material (genset) on site due to COVID-19) 08-Jul-22 11-Jul-22 08-Oct-22 11-Nov-22 S2-EM1400 Commission and testing of the dehumidification system 30 30 08-Oct-22 11-Nov-22 SHMS installation 10-Mar-22 A 06-Nov-22 Installation of STR-W protective box and laying of cables S2-EM1361 Installation of STR-W protective box and laying of cables 20 10-Mar-22 A 18-Jul-22 S2-EM1362 Cable laying from stormwater planting room to bridge deck (NCE198 -Delay Access to Portion VI) 15 15 19-Jul-22 04-Aug-22 Cable laying from stormwater planting room to bridge deck (NCE198 -Delay Access to Portion VI) Installation of instruments (accelerometers, inclinometers etc) S2-EM1363 Installation of instruments (accelerometers, inclinometers etc) 15 15 05-Aug-22 22-Aug-22 21 21 23-Aug-22 Laying of dynamic systems S2-EM3140 Laying of dynamic systems 16-Sep-22 S2-EM3160 14 Sensor connected with PXI to access system building service 14 17-Sep-22 05-Oct-22 S2-EM3180 Testing & Commissioning 30 30 08-Oct-22 06-Nov-22 319 122 23-Dec-21 A E&M Works 06-Nov-22 E&M Works in Port ▼ Road Lighting Road Lighting works at W5-W2 S2-EM1500 Road Lighting works at W5-W2 14-Jul-22 26-Aug-22 37 22-Jul-22 Road Lighting works at E2-EA 02-Sep-22 Road Lighting works at W2-E2 37 37 S2-EM1620 Road Lighting works at W2-E2 08-Jul-22 19-Aug-22 Pier Head Lighting Installation at Piers W5-EA Pier Head Lighting Installation at Piers W2-W5 19-Mar-22 A 23-Aug-22 ■ Pier Head Lighting Installation at Piers W2-W5 101 ■ Pier Head Lighting Installation at Piers E2-EA S2-EM3060 Pier Head Lighting Installation at Piers E2-EA 105 50 19-Mar-22 A 03-Sep-22 36% S2-EM3080 Pier Head Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 Pier Head Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 96 19-Mar-22 A 03-Sep-22 36% ■ Installation of Pier Head Lighting S2-EM3100 Installation of Pier Head Lighting 38 22-Jul-22 03-Sep-22 0% S2-EM3120 30 30 08-Oct-22 06-Nov-22 Testing & Commissioning ■ FAT preparation S5-PR3240 25-Jul-22 FAT preparation 23-Dec-21 A FAT and deliver to Site 12 12 S5-PR3260 FAT and deliver to Site 26-Jul-22 08-Aug-22 S5-PR3280 20 09-Jun-22 A 30-Jun-22 A Equipment cabling & wiring completion for termination S5-PR3300 Equipment cabling & wiring completion for termination 20 20 08-Jul-22 30-Jul-22 14 14 Rack & Equipment on site installation S5-PR3320 09-Aug-22 24-Aug-22 Rack & Equipment on site installation S5-PR3340 18 18 Equipment & RIOU panel termination Equipment & RIOU panel termination 25-Aug-22 15-Sep-22 Optical fibre cable laying (NCE198 -Delay Ac 60 60 S5-PR3360 Optical fibre cable laying (NCE198 -Delay Access to Portion VI) 08-Jul-22 16-Sep-22 S5-PR3380 37 Cable & wiring Termination 17-Sep-22 01-Nov-22 ■ Navigation Lighting at Piers W1-E1 Navigation Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 Navigation Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 72 30 S2-EM1630 19-Mar-22 A 11-Aug-22 ▼ Avigation Lighting at Piers W1-E1 Avigation Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 Avigation Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 29-Aug-22 19-Mar-22 A Equipment Installation of Functional Light S2-EM1760 Equipment Installation of Functional Light 09-Apr-22 A 09-Sep-22 S2-EM1920 Testing and Commissioning including SAT & Scene Program 30 tem and Main Earthing System S2-EM1960 T&C for lightning system 08-Oct-22 06-Nov-22 Installation of earthing tape at Portion VI (NCE198 -Delay Access to Portion S2-EM1985 Installation of earthing tape at Portion VI (NCE198 -Delay Access to Portion VI) 49 49 08-Jul-22 02-Sep-22 30 30 06-Nov-22 S2-EM1990 T&C for main earthing system 08-Oct-22 Date Revision Checked Approved Remaining Level of Effort Critical Remaining Work 08-Jul-22 3MRP (Jul 22 - Oct 22) Actual Work Milestone Three Month Rolling Programme (July 2022 - October 2022) Remaining Work Summary

Data Date :08-Jul-22 Contract No. NE/2017/07 Cross Bay Link, Tseng Kwan O - Main Bridge and Associated Works Sheet 5 of 5 15-Jul-22 Steel Deck Cell at Piers W1-W2 West Side Span - installation of lighting fitting and wiring accessories S1-EM1420 Steel Deck Cell at Piers W1-W2 West Side Span - installation of lighting fitting and wiring accessories 50 25-Mar-22 A Steel Deck Cell at Piers E1-E2 East Side Span Deck 31-Jan-22 A 06-Nov-22 Steel Deck Cell at Piers W1-W2 West Side Span - small cable wiring work (Shortage of worker affected by COVID-19) 31-Jan-22 A S1-EM1460 Steel Deck Cell at Piers W1-W2 West Side Span - small cable wiring work (Shortage of worker affected by COVID-19) 28-Jul-22 S1-EM1480 30 30 06-Nov-22 Testing & Commissioning 08-Oct-22 ▼ Dehumidification System at Piers W1-E1 Installation of Dehumidification System at Piers W1-E1 S1-EM1500 Installation of Dehumidification System at Piers W1-E1 22-Jul-22 25-Aug-22 ▼ Gantry Lighting Installation at Piers W2 & E3 Gantry Lighting Installation at Piers W2 & E3 S1-EM1520 Gantry Lighting Installation at Piers W2 & E3 30-Jun-22 A 25-Aug-22 ▼ 17M Information Sign Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 ■ 17M Information Sign Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 17M Information Sign Lighting Installation at Piers W1-E1 23 19-Mar-22 A 03-Aug-22 45% Section 3 of the Works-Comprises All of the Landscape Works S3-LW2000 24-Aug-22 Landscape works for CBL bridge 24-Oct-22 35 35 S3-LW2020 Landscape works for TKO-LTT bridge 05-Sep-22 18-Oct-22 Section 5 of the Works-All Works within Portion V (CBL E&M Plantroom) 08-Oct-22 04-Jan-23 S5-PR2300 T&C for all systems after connection from plantroom to the bridge (incl. 15 days TRA) 08-Oct-22 04-Jan-23 **Major Services System** 07-Oct-22 ■ UPS Installation (Including E&M Work) S5-PR2580 UPS Installation (Including E&M Work) 17-Jun-22 A 01-Aug-22 UPS SAT & Testing and Commisioning 20 S5-PR2620 UPS SAT & Testing and Commisioning 02-Aug-22 24-Aug-22 S5-PR2640 Accomplish of UPS Installation 0 0 24-Aug-22 ◆ Accomplish of UPS Installation 100% Generator SAT & Testing and Commissioning S5-PR2540 20-Jun-22 A 24-Jun-22 A Generator SAT & Testing and Commisioning 20 100% ◆ Accomplish of Generator S5-PR2560 Accomplish of Generator Installation 0 m Stormwater Plant Room to Main Bridge) Main cable laying at Main Bridge at Portion VI (NCE198 -Delay A S5-PR3540 09-Jul-22 Main cable laying at Main Bridge at Portion VI (NCE198 -Delay Access to Portion VI) 05-Sep-22

07-Oct-22

07-Oct-22

25

0

25

06-Sep-22

Remaining Level of Effort	Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work	◆ Milestone
Remaining Work	Summary

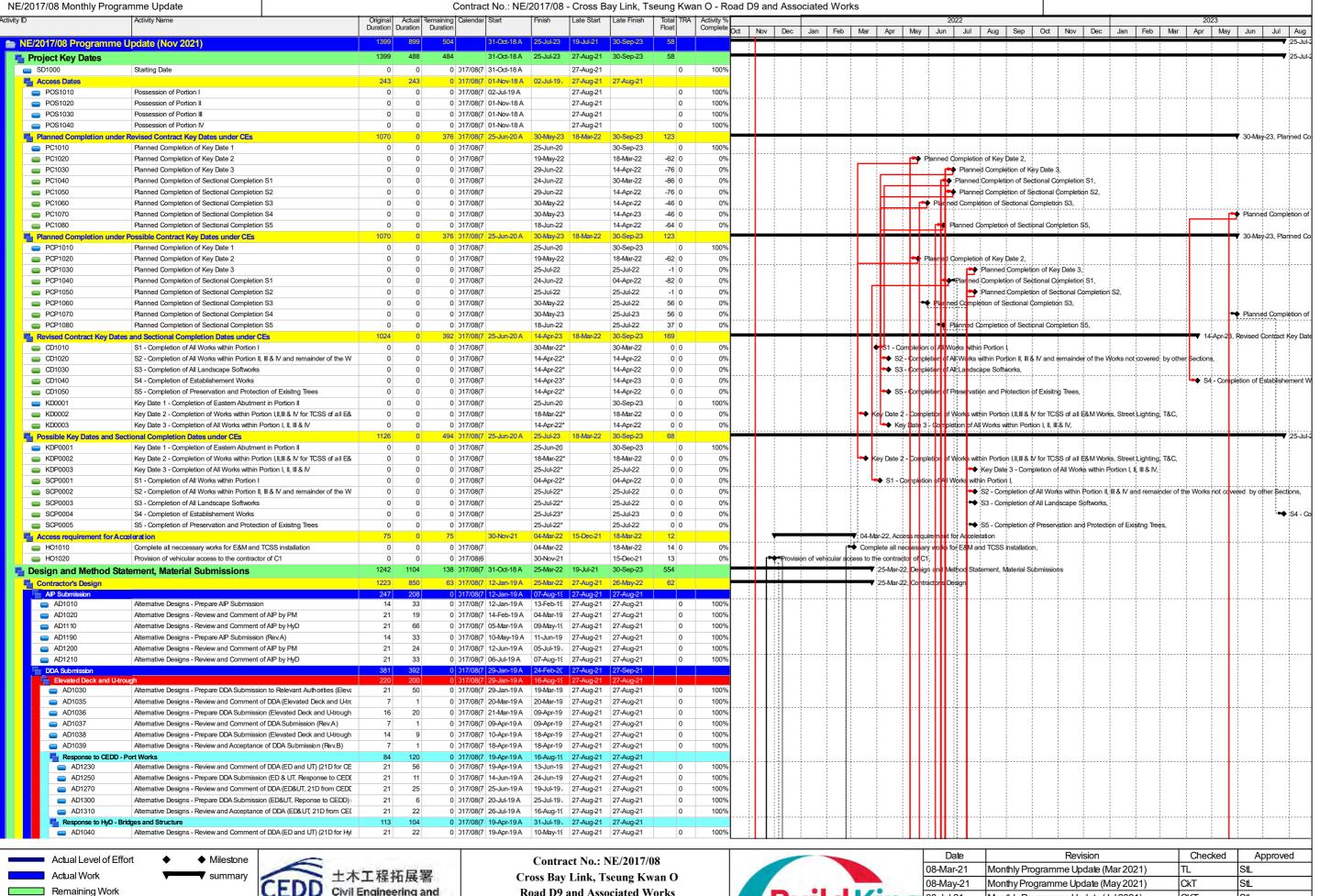
Main cable termination (inside LV switchband)

S5-PR3600

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
08-Jul-22	3MRP (Jul 22 - Oct 22)		



Contract 2



Civil Engineering and **Development Department**

Critical Remaining Work

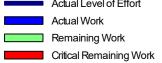
Road D9 and Associated Works

Page 1 of 26



Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
08-Mar-21	Monthly Programme Update (Mar 2021)	TL	StL
08-May-21	Monthy Programme Update (May 2021)	CkT	StL
08-Jul-21	Monthly Programme Update (Jul 2021)	CKT	StL
16-Sep-21	Acceleration Programme	CKT	St

NCE130 NCE131 NCE131 NCE132 NCE133 NCE133 NCE134 NCE135 NCE136 NCE136 NCE137 NCE138 NCE139 NCE140 NCE141 NCE141 NCE144 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE146 NCE146 NCE146 NCE150 NCE150 NCE151	NCE130 - Extra Length of PBSH at Portion I NCE131 - Extra Length of PBSH at Portion III NCE132 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Cycle Track I NCE133 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Lift and Stain NCE134 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Wan O Roax NCE135 - Additional Point Load Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PC9,10-PD1 NCE136 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 July 2020 to 8 August 2020 NCE137 - Special Arrangement for Concrete Testing Services from the Public NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Ufft I NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE148 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Duration 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 08-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 6-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23	Late Finish	Total Float	Complete	020, 11-	Nov Sep-20	Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr		Jul	Aug Sep	o Oct I	Nov Dec	Jan Feb	2023 Mar Apr N	Лау	Jun
NCE131 NCE132 NCE133 NCE133 NCE134 NCE136 NCE136 NCE136 NCE138 NCE139 NCE138 NCE140 NCE141 NCE142 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE145 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE148	NCE131 - Extra Length of PBSH at Portion III NCE132 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Cycle Track I NCE133 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Lift and Stai NCE134 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Wan O Roac NCE135 - Additional Point Load Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PC9,10-PD1 NCE136 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 July 2020 to 8 August 2020 NCE137 - Special Arrangement for Concrete Testing Services from the Publi NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nk NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nk NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift . NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE148 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 08-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23		0 0 0 0	100% 100% 100% 100%		Sep-20	A A									
NCE132 NCE133 NCE134 NCE135 NCE135 NCE136 NCE137 NCE138 NCE138 NCE139 NCE140 NCE141 NCE142 NCE141 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE145 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE150	NCE132 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Cycle Track I NCE133 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Lift and Stain NCE134 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Lift and Stain NCE134 - Additional Point Load Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PC9,10-PD1 NCE136 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 July 2020 to 8 August 2020 NCE137 - Special Arrangement for Concrete Testing Services from the Public NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nch NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nch NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase in NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift in NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 08-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23		0 0 0	100% 0 100% 0		Sep-20 Sep-20	A									
NCE133 NCE134 NCE135 NCE135 NCE136 NCE137 NCE137 NCE138 NCE139 NCE140 NCE141 NCE142 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE133 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Lift and Stail NCE134 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Wan O Roax NCE135 - Additional Point Load Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PC9,10-PD1 NCE136 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 July 2020 to 8 August 2020 NCE137 - Special Arrangement for Concrete Testing Services from the Public NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nch NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nch NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase in NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift in NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 08-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23		0 0 0	100%		ep-20 ep-20	A A									
NCE134 NCE135 NCE136 NCE136 NCE137 NCE138 NCE139 NCE140 NCE141 NCE142 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE134 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for PBSH at Wan O Roax NCE135 - Additional Point Load Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PC9,10-PD1 NCE136 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 July 2020 to 8 August 2020 NCE137 - Special Arrangement for Concrete Testing Services from the Public NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase in NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift in NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 11-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 08-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23		0	100%)20, 1 -\$ A	ep 20 /	Al : : : : :									
NCE135 NCE136 NCE137 NCE137 NCE138 NCE139 NCE140 NCE141 NCE142 NCE144 NCE144 NCE144 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE135 - Additional Point Load Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PC9,10-PD1 NCE136 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 July 2020 to 8 August 2020 NCE137 - Special Arrangement for Concrete Testing Services from the Public NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift : NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 08-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A	:	30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23		0		A							1 1	1 1			
NCE136 NCE137 NCE138 NCE139 NCE140 NCE141 NCE142 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE148 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE136 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 July 2020 to 8 August 2020 NCE137 - Special Arrangement for Concrete Testing Services from the Public NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 'NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase in NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift in NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 'NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 16-Sep-20 A 17/08(7 08-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23			100%								: :				
NCE137 NCE138 NCE139 NCE140 NCE140 NCE141 NCE142 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE137 - Special Arrangement for Concrete Testing Services from the Publi NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift in NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 08-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A	;	30-Sep-23		0													
NCE138 NCE139 NCE140 NCE141 NCE141 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE138 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 August 2020 to 8 Septemb NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 'NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Saircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift : NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 'NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A	;				100%												
NCE139 NCE140 NCE141 NCE141 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE139 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift i NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	17/08(7 16-Oct-20 A 17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A	:	30-Sep-23		0	100%	0 A											
NCE140 NCE141 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE140 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift: NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A				0	100%												
NCE141 NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE141 - Uncharted Steel Materials Found at Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile Nc NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift: NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0 0 0	0 0	0 0			30-Sep-23		0		16-Oc-2) A [
NCE142 NCE143 NCE144 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE148 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE142 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Lift and Staircase i NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift: NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0 0 0	0 0				30-Sep-23		0	100%		ct-201A	}		ļ .							
NCE143 NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE143 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at Lift: NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0	0	0 0	17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23		0		ad, 28-O	Ct-240 A										i
NCE144 NCE145 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE144 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0	-		17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23		0	100%												
NCE145 NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151	NCE145 - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. No. 8 ' NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc	0) 0		17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23		0		20, 28 O	t-20 M										
NCE146 NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151 NCE152	NCE146 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 September 2020 to 8 Octol NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Pc		-		17/08(7 28-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23		0	100%												i
NCE148 NCE149 NCE150 NCE151 NCE152	NCE148 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Poad in Pc				17/08(7 30-Oct-20 A		30-Sep-23		0		2020, 3)-O ct -20	A 105		ļļ							
NCE149 NCE150 NCE151 NCE152	NCE149 - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles at Wan O Road in Po	-	-		17/08(7 05-Nov-20 A		30-Sep-23		0	100%		. <u> </u>										
NCE150 NCE151 NCE152	-	0			17/08(7 24-Nov-20 A		30-Sep-23		0			No (+20										i
NCE151 NCE152	INCESSO Indoment Weatherforth - Dodd	0	-		17/08(7 25-Nov-20 A		30-Sep-23		0	100%												
NCE152	NCE150 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 October 2020 to 8 Novemb	0			17/08(7 08-Dec-20 A		30-Sep-23		0	100%			No. 2020 00 5-1- 24 A			į						
	NCE151 - Additional Works for Left-in Steel Casing for 610mm PBSH at War	0			17/08(7 09-Feb-21 A		30-Sep-23		0				in Nov 2020, 09 Feb-21 A		4-4							
INUE133	NCE152 - Unexpected Obstruction to Manhole no. SMH011 at Road D9 in P	0			17/08(7 07-Jan-21 A		30-Sep-23		0	100%	1 1	Jan 21	07 lon 21 A									
NCE154	NCE153 - Extra Works for Carry Out Laboratory Testings for Gully Formers up	0	-		17/08(7 07-Jan-21 A		30-Sep-23		0		1	I III:	07-Jan-21 A									i
NCE154	NCE154 - Unexpected Obstruction to Manhole no. SMH012 at Road D9 in P	0			17/08(7 18-Jan-21 A		30-Sep-23		0		ortion III,	1111	-21 A									- 1
NCE155	NCE155 - Works affected by COVID-19 - Additional Cost for Supply of Aggre	0			17/08(7 18-Jan-21 A		30-Sep-23		0	100%	[rik gili rir	ind CNY, 18-Jan-21 A									į
NCE156	NCE156 - Movement Joint Construction at 2nd Portion of Abutment 2B	0	-		17/08(7 18-Jan-21 A		30-Sep-23		0		an-21 A	<u> </u>	for General Fill, 18-Jan-21 A		4-4							
NCE157NCE158	NCE157 - Delay in Backfilling Works along At-Grade Road due to Repeated	0			17/08(7 18-Jan-21 A		30-Sep-23		0				tor General Fill, 18-Jan-21 A			:						
	NCE158 - Conflict between Existing Manhole No. SMH4046896 and Pile Cal	0	-		17/08(7 18-Jan-21 A		30-Sep-23		0			I III:										
NCE159	NCE159 - Delay in Using Imported General Fill from ND/2018/01 Due to Una		-		17/08(7 20-Jan-21 A		30-Sep-23					le si Re	esult of Sulphate Content, 20-Jan-21 A									
NCE160	NCE160 - Additional Point Load Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PD-1 at PC77	0	-		17/08(7 05-Feb-21 A		30-Sep-23		0	100%	· ·	D-411A										- 1
NCE161	NCE161 - Additional Material Testing for Steel Works of Semi-Enclosure Nois	0			17/08(7 01-Mar-21 A		30-Sep-23	-	0				Baltiers after Hot Bend Treatment, 01-Mar-21 A		ļ .							
NCE162	NCE162- Compulsory Valid Negative COVID-19 Test Result for Entry of Cons	0	-		17/08(7 05-Mar-21 A		30-Sep-23		U		- 1	1 111:	udion Sites, 05-Mar-21 A									
NCE163	NCE163 - Revision of Spacing of Movement Joints for Semi-Enclosure Noise	0	-		17/08(6 19-Mar-21 A		30-Sep-23						Isla Barrier at Elevated Deck, 19-Mar-21 A 9-Mar-21 A									
NCE164	NCE164 - Inclement Weather Period of 9 Feb 2021 to 8 March 2021		-		17/08(6 29-Mar-21 A		30-Sep-23			100%		1 111:										
NCE165	NCE165 - Unexpected CLP Power Cables at XYZ Junction near Manhole no	0			17/08(6 08-Apr-21 A		30-Sep-23						hhole no. SMH009, 08-Apr-21 A	nt 24 A								
NCE166	NCE166 - Delay in Procurement of Watermain Pipes due to Revised Waterm NCE167 - Ground Settlement Issue at Portion I	0	-		17/08(6 08-Apr-21 A		30-Sep-23			100%	due to Re	evisteo;	Watermain Layout and Lonitudinal Profile, 08-	ADF 217A	ļļi							-
NCE167		0	-		17/08(6 08-Apr-21 A		30-Sep-23						e Noise Barriers, 19-Apr-21 A			:						
NCE168	NCE168 - Additional Coating fo Sub-Frame of the Semi-Enclosure Noise Bar	0	-		17/08(6 19-Apr-21 A		30-Sep-23				r-21 A	CIOSUITE	e moise Barriers, 19-Apr-21 A									
NCE169	NCE169 - Lighting works for Traffic Sign	0	-		17/08(6 29-Apr-21 A		30-Sep-23				lardwork		21,0									
NCE170	NCE170 - Revised Landscape Softworks and Hardworks	0	-		17/08(6 30-Apr-21 A		30-Sep-23				Laborato	1 111:	tings for Precast Concrete Pipes, 03-Jun-21 A									
■ NCE171 ■ NCE172	NCE171 - Extra Works for Carry Out Laboratory Testings for Precast Concreting NCE172 - Extra Works for Carry Out Laboratory testings for Impact Resistance	0			17/08(6 03-Jun-21 A 17/08(6 26-May-21 A		30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23					H.	gs or Impact Resistance Test and Heat Reversi	a de la companya	Din o Ob							
NCE173	NCE173 - Electric Suspension for Semi-Enclosure Noise Barrier Factory	0	-		17/08(6 28-Jun-21 A		30-Sep-23				1 1	1 1117	losure Noise Barrier Factory, 28-Jun-21 A	ii esi oi un vo	Fipes, 204	lay-2 I						
NCE174	NCE174 - Inclement Weather for the Period of 9 May 2021 to 8 June 2021	0	-		17/08(6 29-Jun-21 A		30-Sep-23					I III:	of 9 May 2021 to 8 June 2021, 29 Jun-21 A									
	NOL 174 - Indement Weather for the Fellod of 5 May 2021 to 6 Julie 2021	860	•	0		08-Nov-21		30-Sep-23	562	100 70	i ioi tile	1111	loy-21, Early Warning (EW)									
Early Warning (EW)	T	000								4000/			21, Lally Warning (LV)									
EW001	Temporary Discharges from LOHAS Park Development MTRC Contractors In	0	0		17/08(7	10-Dec-18		30-Sep-23	0	100%					ļ .							
■ EW002	Construction Debris and Domestic Waste Left Behind by MTRC's Contractors	0	-		17/08(7	10-Dec-18		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW003	Maintenance of EVA at Portion II and III for MTRC's Depot along Road D9	0			17/08(7	10-Dec-18		30-Sep-23	0	100%					i i							
EW004	Diversion of Existing Fire Service Main along D9 Road upon Possession of P	0	-		17/08(7	10-Dec-18		30-Sep-23	0	100%						į						
EW005	Severe Cracks and Abnormal Movement Observed on the Existing Road D9		0		17/08(7	14-Jan-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW006	Uncharted Utilities (Hong Kong Broadband and CLP) identified at Road D9,	0	-		17/08(7	17-Jan-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%			[∰		ļ ļ ļ.							
EW007	Additional Works for Determination of Bond Properety of Steel Reinforcing B		0		17/08(7	25-Apr-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW008	Additional Works for Laying Concrete Blocks on Top of the Existing Seawall t	0	-		17/08(7	14-Feb-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW009	Existing Public Lighting Columns Removal by Others	0			17/08(7	10-Feb-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												İ
EW010	Unexpected CLP Cables Identified at Wan O Road	0	-		17/08(7	10-Jun-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%					i i							
EW012	Obstruction of Construction of Elevated Deck and U-Trough by Unexpected (0	-		17/08(7	13-Feb-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%			 		‡ ‡;							
EW014	Unregistered Tree No. A0001 found at Wan O Road and obstruct the UU div	0	-		17/08(7	16-Feb-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												i
EW015	Constraints on TTA Scheme for Full Enclosure in Wan O Road	0	-		17/08(7	21-Feb-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW016	Accumulation of Settlement Values with the Existing Data	0	-		17/08(7	21-Feb-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												- 1
EW017	Additional Works for Disposal of Unsuitable Materials to NENT in Lieu of TK(0	-		17/08(7	14-Mar-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												i
EW018	Unexpected Traxcomm Cable Ducts at Portion I	0	-		17/08(7	10-Jun-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%			[∰		ļ ļ ļ.							
EW019	Obstruction of Construction of Elevated Deck and U-Trough by Unexpected (0	-		17/08(7	14-Mar-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW023	Extra Length of Bored Pile No. PL131, 132, 133, 107, 110, 113, 149, 152	0	-		17/08(7	21-Jun-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW024	Unexpected WTT and HKT Ducts Identified at Wan O Road	0	-		17/08(7	26-Jul-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW025	Uncertain Information of the Existing DN1800 drainage Pipe	0	-		17/08(7	16-Aug-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												i
EW026	Delay in Response from HyD on Submission of Alternative Foundation desig	0	-		17/08(7	20-Aug-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%			 		 -							
EW027	Maintenance of EVA at Portion I for MTRC's Depot	0	-		17/08(7	21-Aug-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW028	Unexpected Gas Main at Extent of Portion I	0	-		17/08(7	22-Aug-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												-
EW029	Discrepancy of Finish Ground Level in Portion I	0	-		17/08(7	23-Aug-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
EW030	Insufficiency of Information for Construction of Drainage works in U-Trough in	0	-		17/08(7	02-Sep-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%												
■ EW031	Potential of Excessive Concrete Loss at Bored Piles No. PL132, PL133, P6,	0	-		17/08(7	03-Sep-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%					ļ ļ ļ.							
■ EW032	Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile No. UP06, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31-38,	0	0	0 0	17/08(7	09-Sep-19		30-Sep-23	0	100%	\Box					i	<u>i i</u>		ii			<u> </u>





Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O
Road D9 and Associated Works
Page 10 of 26

		30
		30
1	Build King	30
	D uita King	16

	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
08-	Mar-21	Monthly Programme Update (Mar 2021)	TL	StL
08-	May-21	Monthy Programme Update (May 2021)	CkT	StL
08-	Jul-21	Monthly Programme Update (Jul 2021)	CKT	StL
16-	Sep-21	Acceleration Programme	CKT	Stl

■ PMI038 Request for Quot ■ PMI040 Request for Quot ■ PMI041 Request for Quot ■ PMI042 Request for Quot ■ PMI043 Provision of Addit ■ PMI044 Request for Quot ■ PMI045 Request for Quot ■ PMI046 Request for Quot ■ PMI047 Laying of Cable If ■ PMI048 Request for Quot ■ PMI051 Request for Quot ■ PMI052 Request for Quot ■ PMI053 Request for Quot ■ PMI054 Request for Quot ■ PMI055 Engaging a HOK ■ PMI056 Request for Quot ■ PMI057 Request for Quot ■ PMI058 Request for Quot ■ PMI059 Request for Quot ■ PMI060 Additional Materia ■ PMI061 Request for Quot ■ PMI062 Point Load Test f ■ PMI063 Request for Quot ■ PMI064 Request for Quot ■ PMI065 Engaging an Inde ■ PMI066 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Additional Road Marking and Traffic Sign Poles	Duration	Duration Dura	tion			Float Complete	ct Nov	v Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May	y Jui	n Jul	Aug :	Sep C	Oct Nov					
PMI038 Request for Quot PMI039 Request for Quot PMI040 Request for Quot PMI041 Request for Quot PMI042 Request for Quot PMI043 Provision of Addit PMI044 Request for Quot PMI045 Request for Quot PMI046 Request for Quot PMI047 Laying of Cable I PMI048 Request for Quot PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI054 Request for Quot PMI055 Request for Quot PMI055 Request for Quot PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test for PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI060 Request for Quot PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test for PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							o. 1101		ly Jui	i Juli	Aug	Sep C	JCI INOV	Dec Jar	n Feb	Mar Apr	May	Jun Jul
PMI039 Request for Quot PMI040 Request for Quot PMI041 Request for Quot PMI042 Request for Quot PMI043 Provision of Addit PMI044 Request for Quot PMI045 Request for Quot PMI046 Request for Quot PMI046 Request for Quot PMI047 Laying of Cable I PMI048 Request for Quot PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI060 Request for Quot PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 PRI063 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI060 Request for Quot PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI073 Request for Quot PMI073 Request for Quot PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Reque		0		0 017/08(7	03-Jan-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						;						
PMID040 Request for Quot PMID041 Request for Quot PMID042 Request for Quot PMID043 Provision of Addit PMID044 Request for Quot PMID045 Request for Quot PMID046 Request for Quot PMID046 Request for Quot PMID047 Laying of Cable I PMID049 Request for Quot PMID051 Request for Quot PMID052 Request for Quot PMID053 Request for Quot PMID054 Request for Quot PMID055 Engaging a HOK PMID055 Request for Quot PMID056 Request for Quot PMID057 Request for Quot PMID058 Request for Quot PMID059 Request for Quot PMID060 Additional Materia PMID061 Request for Quot PMID060 Request for Quot PMID060 Request for Quot PMID061 Request for Quot PMID062 POINT Load Test for PMID063 Request for Quot PMID060 Request for Quot PMID060 Request for Quot PMID061 Request for Quot PMID062 Point Load Test for PMID063 Request for Quot PMID064 Request for Quot PMID065 Engaging an India PMID066 Request for Quot PMID067 Request for Quot PMID068 Request for Quot PMID069 Request for Quot PMID060 Request for Quot PMID070 Request for Quot PMID071 Request for Quot PMID072 Request for Quot PMID073 Removal of 5 nos PMID074 Request for Quot PMID075 Request for Quot PMID075 Request for Quot PMID076 Request for Quot PMID077 Point Load Test for PMID078 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID080 Engaging a HOK PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID081 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID081 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID091 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID091 Request for Quot PMID091 Request for Quot PMID091 Request for Quot PMID091 Re	for Quotation - Works affected by Strike Event, Riots and Blockage	0	0	0 017/08(7	08-Feb-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%		 			.ļ							
PMI041 Request for Quot PMI042 Request for Quot PMI043 Provision of Addit PMI044 Request for Quot PMI045 Request for Quot PMI046 Request for Quot PMI047 Laying of Cable I PMI049 Request for Quot PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI054 Request for Quot PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI056 Request for Quot PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Re	for Quotation - Enhancement Measures for TTA at Wan Po Road	0	0	0 017/08(7	08-Feb-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI042 Request for Quot PMI043 Provision of Addit PMI044 Request for Quot PMI045 Request for Quot PMI046 Request for Quot PMI047 Laying of Cable I PMI048 Request for Quot PMI049 Request for Quot PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI054 Request for Quot PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI055 Request for Quot PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI050 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Testf PMI063 Request for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090	for Quotation - Works affected by Spreading of Novel Coronavirus	0		0 017/08(7	13-Feb-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						
PMID043 Provision of Addit PRID044 Request for Quot PMID045 Request for Quot PMID046 Request for Quot PMID047 Laying of Cable I PMID048 Request for Quot PMID049 Request for Quot PMID051 Request for Quot PMID052 Request for Quot PMID053 Request for Quot PMID054 Request for Quot PMID055 Engaging a HOK PMID056 Request for Quot PMID056 Request for Quot PMID057 Request for Quot PMID058 Request for Quot PMID059 Request for Quot PMID059 Request for Quot PMID059 Request for Quot PMID060 Additional Materia PMID061 Request for Quot PMID062 Point Load Test for PMID063 Request for Quot PMID064 Request for Quot PMID065 Request for Quot PMID060 Request for Quot PMID060 Request for Quot PMID061 Request for Quot PMID062 Point Load Test for PMID063 Request for Quot PMID064 Request for Quot PMID065 Engaging an India PMID066 Request for Quot PMID067 Request for Quot PMID069 Request for Quot PMID069 Request for Quot PMID070 Request for Quot PMID070 Request for Quot PMID071 Request for Quot PMID072 Request for Quot PMID073 Request for Quot PMID074 Request for Quot PMID075 Request for Quot PMID076 Request for Quot PMID077 Point Load Test for PMID078 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID079 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID081 Request for Quot PMID081 Request for Quot PMID082 Request for Quot PMID083 Request for Quot PMID084 Request for Quot PMID085 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID080 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID090 Request for Quot PMID091 Request for Quot PMID091 Request for Quot PMID092 Request for Quot PMID099 Request for Quot PMID099 Request for Quot PMID099 Request for Quot PMID099 Request for Quot PMID099 Request for Quot PMID0	for Quotation - Extra Length of PBSH PC24-P1, PC25-P3, PC26-P	0	0	0 017/08(7	20-Feb-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%											i	İ
PMI044 Request for Quot PMI045 Request for Quot PMI046 Request for Quot PMI047 Laying of Cable I PMI048 Request for Quot PMI049 Request for Quot PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI054 Request for Quot PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test for PMI063 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI060 Request for Quot PMI060 Request for Quot PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test for PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PM	for Quotation - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile No	0	0	0 017/08(7	20-Feb-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI045 PMI046 PRequest for Quot PMI047 Laying of Cable I PMI048 PRequest for Quot PMI049 PMI051 PMI052 PMI053 PRequest for Quot PMI055 PMI056 PMI056 PMI057 PMI069 PMI060 PMI061 PMI061 PMI061 PMI061 PMI061 PMI065 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI067 PMI067 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI067 PMI066 PMI067 PMI066 PMI067 PMI068 PMI066 PMI067 PMI066 PMI066 PMI067 PMI068 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI070 PMI071 PMI072 PMI072 PMI073 PMI074 PMI075 PMI075 PMI075 PMI076 PMI076 PMI077 PMI076 PMI077 PMI078 PMI079	of Additional Computer Equipment	0	0	0 017/08(7	26-Feb-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%		 										
PMI046 PMI047 Laying of Cable I PMI048 Request for Quot PMI049 PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI056 PMI056 PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 PMI058 PMI059 PMI060 PMI060 PMI061 PMI062 PMI061 PMI062 PMI062 PMI063 Request for Quot PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI067 PMI067 Request for Quot PMI067 PMI068 PMI068 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI067 PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 PMI075 PMI076 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 PMI079 PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI080 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI080 PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Request for Quot PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI099 Request fo	for Quotation - Revised Details of Type D Semi-enclosure Noise Bar	0	0	0 017/08(7	04-Mar-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												į
PMI047 PMI048 Request for Quot PMI051 PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI054 PMI055 PMI055 PMI055 PMI056 PMI057 PMI058 PMI060 PMI061 PMI061 PMI061 PMI062 PMI062 PMI063 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI061 PMI061 PMI062 PMI062 PMI062 PMI063 Request for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 PMI066 PMI065 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI067 Request for Quot PMI067 PMI068 PMI068 PMI069 PMI069 PMI069 PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI076 PMI077 PMI077 PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 PMI081 Request for Quot PMI081 Request for Quot PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Drainage Details at Eastbound of D9 Road	0	0	0 017/08(7	28-Feb-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI048 Request for Quot PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI055 Request for Quot PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Additional Works for Laying Concrete Blocks on Top	0	0	0 017/08(7	03-Mar-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI049 Request for Quot PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI056 Request for Quot PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	Cable Duct and Earthing Conductor at Portion III	0	0	0 017/08(7	10-Mar-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI051 Request for Quot PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI054 Request for Quot PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test for PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised the Extent and Details of the Stem Wall for	0	0	0 017/08(7	13-Mar-20	30-Sep-23	0 100% 0 100%		HI:			- -							
PMI052 Request for Quot PMI053 Request for Quot PMI054 Request for Quot PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile	0	0	0 017/08(7	16-Mar-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI053 Request for Quot PMI054 Request for Quot PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile	-	-	0 017/08(7	22-Apr-20	30-Sep-23													
PMI054 Request for Quot PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Request for Quot PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Request for Quot PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Drainage Details at Portion I and Western F	0	0	0 017/08(7	25-Apr-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						
PMI055 Engaging a HOK PMI056 Request for Quot PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Request for Quot PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Uncharted Mass Concrete Conflict with Proposed PE	0	0	0 017/08(7	04-May-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI056 PMI057 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI058 Request for Quot PMI069 PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 PMI065 PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 PMI068 PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 PMI077 PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI080 PMI080 PMI080 PMI081 Request for Quot PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Low Noise Road Surfacing	0	0	0 017/08(7	06-May-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%		HI:			- -							
PMI057 PMI058 PMI058 Request for Quot PMI069 PMI060 PMI060 PMI061 PMI061 PMI061 PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 PMI063 PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 PMI065 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI066 PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 PMI069 PMI069 PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 PMI072 PMI073 PMI073 PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 PMI079 PMI079 PMI079 PMI079 PMI070 Request for Quot PMI070 PMI070 PMI071 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 PMI073 PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 PMI077 PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 PMI080 PMI080 PMI080 PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 PRequest for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot	g a HOKLAS Laboratory for Impact Resistance Test and Heat Rever	0	0	0 017/08(7	06-May-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI058 Request for Quot PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Additional E&M Facilities in the enclosed area under	0	0	0 017/08(7	07-May-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						
PMI059 Request for Quot PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Removal of 5 nos PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI080 Request for Quot PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles for Pile for Quotation - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles for Pile	0	0	0 017/08(7	20-May-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:	-					:
PMI060 Additional Materia PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 PDI063 Request for Quot PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI078 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot		0		0 017/08(7 0 017/08(7	20-May-20	30-Sep-23	0 100% 0 100%												İ
PMI061 Request for Quot PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Request for Quot PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile No. PC2	0	0	0 017/08(7	20-May-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%		 	 									
PMI062 Point Load Test f PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	Il Material Testing & Concrete Coring for Ountation - Revised Seawall Modification Works and Revision of	0	0	0 017/08(7	08-Jun-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						!
PMI063 Request for Quot PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test for PMI077 Point Load Test for PMI078 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Request for Quot PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Seawall Modification Works and Revision of	-	0	· '	12-Jun-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						!
PMI064 Request for Quot PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test for PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C	ad Test for Proof Drilling Works of Pre-bored Socketed H-pile No. PC	0	0	0 017/08(7	10-Jul-20 /	30-Sep-23							;						!
PMI065 Engaging an Inde PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test for PMI077 Point Load Test for PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles for Quotation - Delay in PMMA Panel Production for Noise Barrier D	0	0	0 017/08(7 0 017/08(7	27-Jul-20 , 27-Jul-20 ,	30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23	0 100% 0 100%												
PMI066 Request for Quot PMI067 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Testf PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI090 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C	g an Independent HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory for Testing of Sta	-	0	0 017/08(7	10-Aug-2(30-Sep-23	0 100%		 : 										
PM067 Request for Quot PM068 Request for Quot PM069 Request for Quot PM070 Request for Quot PM071 Request for Quot PM072 Request for Quot PM073 Removal of 5 nos PM074 Request for Quot PM075 Request for Quot PM076 Request for Quot PM077 Point Load Test for PM078 Request for Quot PM079 Request for Quot PM079 Request for Quot PM079 Request for Quot PM080 Engaging a HOK PM081 Revised Landsca PM082 Request for Quot PM083 Request for Quot PM084 Request for Quot PM085 Request for Quot PM086 Request for Quot PM089 Request for Quot PM089 Request for Quot PM089 Request for Quot PM089 Request for Quot PM089 Request for Quot PM090 Request for Quot PM090 Request for Quot PM090 Request for Quot PM091 Request for Quot PM092 Request for Quot PM093 Request for Quot PM099 Request for Quot PM090 Request for Quot PM091 Request for Quot PM092 Request for Quot PM093 Request for Quot PM094 Removal of Unch PM095 Request for Quot PM096 Request for Quot PM097 Request for Quot PM097 Request for Quot PM098 Engaging a HOK PM099 Additional R.C. C PM100 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM099 Additional R.C. C PM100 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot PM1009 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Details for Abutment 2B	0	0	0 017/08(7	18-Aug-2(30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						
PMI068 Request for Quot PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot		0	0	· '	-		0 100%											i	į
PMI069 Request for Quot PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Fresh Water Main Layout and Details	0	0	0 017/08(7	27-Aug-2(30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						
PMI070 Request for Quot PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Cancellation of Preservation and Protection of Existi	-	0	0 017/08(7	01-Sep-2(0 100%											i	
PMI071 Request for Quot PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Request for Quot PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Power Cable Ducting Layout and Civil Provi	0	0	0 017/08(7	02-Sep-2(30-Sep-23	0 100%		HI: II										
PMI072 Request for Quot PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Details for Abutment 2A for the Installation of	0	0	0 017/08(7	10-Sep-2(30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI073 Removal of 5 nos PMI074 Request for Quot PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI100 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised of U-Trough structure and Abutment 2B	0	-	0 017/08(7	06-Oct-20	30-Sep-23													
PM074 Request for Quot PM075 Request for Quot PM076 Request for Quot PM076 Request for Quot PM077 Point Load Testf PM078 Request for Quot PM079 Request for Quot PM080 Engaging a HOK PM081 Revised Landsca PM082 Request for Quot PM083 Request for Quot PM084 Request for Quot PM085 Request for Quot PM086 Request for Quot PM087 Request for Quot PM089 Request for Quot PM089 Request for Quot PM099 Request for Quot PM090 Request for Quot PM091 Request for Quot PM091 Request for Quot PM092 Request for Quot PM093 Request for Quot PM090 Request for Quot PM091 Request for Quot PM092 Request for Quot PM093 Request for Quot PM094 Removal of Unch PM095 Request for Quot PM096 Request for Quot PM097 Request for Quot PM097 Request for Quot PM098 Engaging a HOK PM099 Additional R.C. C PM100 Request for Quot PM099 Additional R.C. C PM100 Request for Quot PM099 Additional R.C. C	for Quotation - Additional Lightning Protection System for Semi-enc of 5 nos. of Uncharted Trees at Wan O Road and Wan Po Road	0	0	0 017/08(7	16-Sep-2(30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI075 Request for Quot PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C	for Quotation - Extra Length of PBSH No. PC72-P1 and PC79-P1 a	0	-	0 017/08(7 0 017/08(7	16-Sep-2(17-Sep-2(30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI076 Request for Quot PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Extra Length of PBSH No. PC/2-P1 and PC/9-P1 a for Quotation - Extra Length of PBSH at Lift and Staircase in Portio			0 017/08(7	17-Sep-2(30-Sep-23 30-Sep-23	0 100%		HI:										
PMI077 Point Load Test f PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R. C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Extra Length of PBSH at Elevated Cycle Track in Po		-	0 017/08(7	17-Sep-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						
PMI078 Request for Quot PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Undo PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI100 Request for Quot	ad Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PC9, 10-PD1	0	0	0 017/08(7	07-Oct-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%											i	
PMI079 Request for Quot PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Request for Quot PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Drainage Details near Abutment 2A	0	0	0 017/08(7	16-Oct-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI080 Engaging a HOK PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Drainage Details freai Abutment 2A for Quotation - Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. 8 on 19 August	-	0	0 017/08(7	22-Oct-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI081 Revised Landsca PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	g a HOKLAS Lab for Compression Tests of Concrete Cubes during t	0	-	0 017/08(7	27-Oct-20	30-Sep-23		20 to 2 5 Ju	ly 2020,			· † †	 	· 					
PMI082 Request for Quot PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI100 Request for Quot PMI100 Request for Quot	Landscape Details at Wan O Road and Wan Po Road	0	0	0 017/08(7	27-Oct-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%	0 10 20 30											
PMI083 Request for Quot PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Top Level of the Concrete Blocks for the Proposed \	0	0	0 017/08(7	04-Nov-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%	o for Dartin											
PMI084 Request for Quot PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Extra Length of PBSH at Lift and Staircase in Portio		0	0 017/08(7	04-Nov-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%	S IOI FUILIC											
PMI085 Request for Quot PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot PMI099 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Seawall Modification Works Along MTRCL Promenac		0	0 017/08(7	10-Nov-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
PMI086 Request for Quot PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Works affected by the Tropical Cyclone Warning Sign		0	0 017/08(7	13-Nov-20	30-Sep-23		" on 11 O	t.ber 2020,			- 		·					
PMI087 Request for Quot PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI099 Additional R.C. Quot PMI100 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised the Type of Steel Vehicle Parapet and Tran	-	0	0 017/08(7	19-Nov-20	30-Sep-23		e Interace					:						
PMI088 Request for Quot PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	for Quotation - Unexpected Rock Sample Retrieved from Interface (-	0	0 017/08(7	24-Nov-20	30-Sep-23	0 100% e												
PMI089 Request for Quot PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	for Quotation - Orlexpected Rock Sample Retrieved from Interface of	-	0	0 017/08(7	25-Nov-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						
PMI090 Request for Quot PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	for Quotation - Revised Design for Lift Internal Panels and Door from	-	0	0 017/08(7	25-Nov-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%	1 -					;						
PMI091 Request for Quot PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Design for Elit Internal Faries and Door not grow Quotation - Revised Drainage Details at Westbound of Road D9	-	0	0 017/08(7	02-Dec-20	30-Sep-23	0 100%		 	╁┼┼┼	! ;;}								
PMI092 Request for Quot PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Revised Drainage Details at Westbourid of Road De for Quotation - Extra Length of Pre-Bored Socketed H-Pile at Wan (-	0	0 017/08(7	04-Dec-20	30-Sep-23	0 100% t	11					:						
PMI093 Request for Quot PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Additional Footpath Pavement Underneath Elevated	0	0	0 017/08(7	08-Jan-21	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:	:					!
PMI094 Removal of Unch PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	for Quotation - Revision of M.J. Detail	0	0	0 017/08(7	11-Jan-21	30-Sep-23	0 100%	.,											
PMI095 Request for Quot PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	of Uncharted Tree Nos. A0006 and A0008 at Wan O Road and Wa	-	0	0 017/08(7	14-Jan-21	30-Sep-23		o Road.											
PMI096 Request for Quot PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	for Quotation - Revision of Interface Structure and Associated Detail	0	0	0 017/08(7	15-Jan-21	30-Sep-23	0 100%		 	 -⊹+}	! -∺+								
PMI097 Request for Quot PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	for Quotation - Clarification of Detail for Wall Opening	0	0	0 017/08(7	28-Jan-21	30-Sep-23	0 100%						:						
PMI098 Engaging a HOK PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quol PMI101 Point Load Test f	for Quotation - Revision of the Extent and Detail of Concrete Profile	0	0	0 017/08(7	28-Jan-21	30-Sep-23	0 100% fi	e Barrier					:						
PMI099 Additional R.C. C PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	g a HOKLAS Accredited Independent Laboratory for Testing of Gully	-		0 017/08(7	03-Feb-21	30-Sep-23			s up to February 2021,				:						
PMI100 Request for Quot PMI101 Point Load Test f	Il R.C. Corbel and Structural Steelwork Connection for Sign Gantry	0		0 017/08(7	09-Feb-21	30-Sep-23	0 100%		E Control Signal at U-Trough,				:						
PMI101 Point Load Test f	for Quotation - Conflict between Existing Manhole No. SMH404689	0		0 017/08(7	10-Feb-21	30-Sep-23			Plie Cap No. PC20 at Elevated Deck,	t∹tt									
	ad Test for Proof Drill Hole no. PD-1 at PC77	0		0 017/08(7	25-Feb-21	30-Sep-23	0 100%												
	of Temporary Concrete Pavement at the Access to the E&M Plant	0	0	0 017/08(7	31-Mar-21	30-Sep-23		s to the E8	M Plant Room,										
PMI103 Request for Quot	for Quotation - Update Details of Semi-Enclosed Noise Barrier and	0	0	0 017/08(7	13-Apr-21	30-Sep-23			Bartier and Shifting the Sign Gantry at At-grade Roak	d,			:						
	for Quotation -Additional TCSS Civil Provisions for Full Closure of C	-	0	0 017/08(7	14-Apr-21	30-Sep-23			Ooşure of CBL under Adverse Weather Conditions,				:						į
	essment for Lightning Protection System of the Semi-Enclosed Nois	-	-	0 017/08(7	22-Apr-21	30-Sep-23	100%	of the Sem	Encosed Noise Enclosure,	!∵ ;†}	! -∰ †								
	for Quotation - Additional Civil Provisions of Lighting Pillar Box Foun			0 017/08(7	18-Jun-21	30-Sep-23			sions of Lighting Pillar Box Foundation and Road Ligh	tina Fo	ndation								
	g a HOKLAS Accredited Independent Laboratory for Testing of Prec	0	0	0 017/08(7	24-Jun-21	30-Sep-23			ent Laboratory for Testing of Precast Concrete Pipes		h).		:						
	ion for the access for C1	0	0	0 017/08(6	15-Dec-21	15-Dec-21	0 0%	I T	◆ Acceleration for the access for C1,				:						!
Request for Information (RFI)		125			31-May-19 27-Aug-2		-70												
roquotion information (iti i)					1					ш	- 31	: :	:	- :	1 1	- : :	- : :		
				1			П			Т.	Date	_			vision		Check	I	Approve



Actual Work

Critical Remaining Work

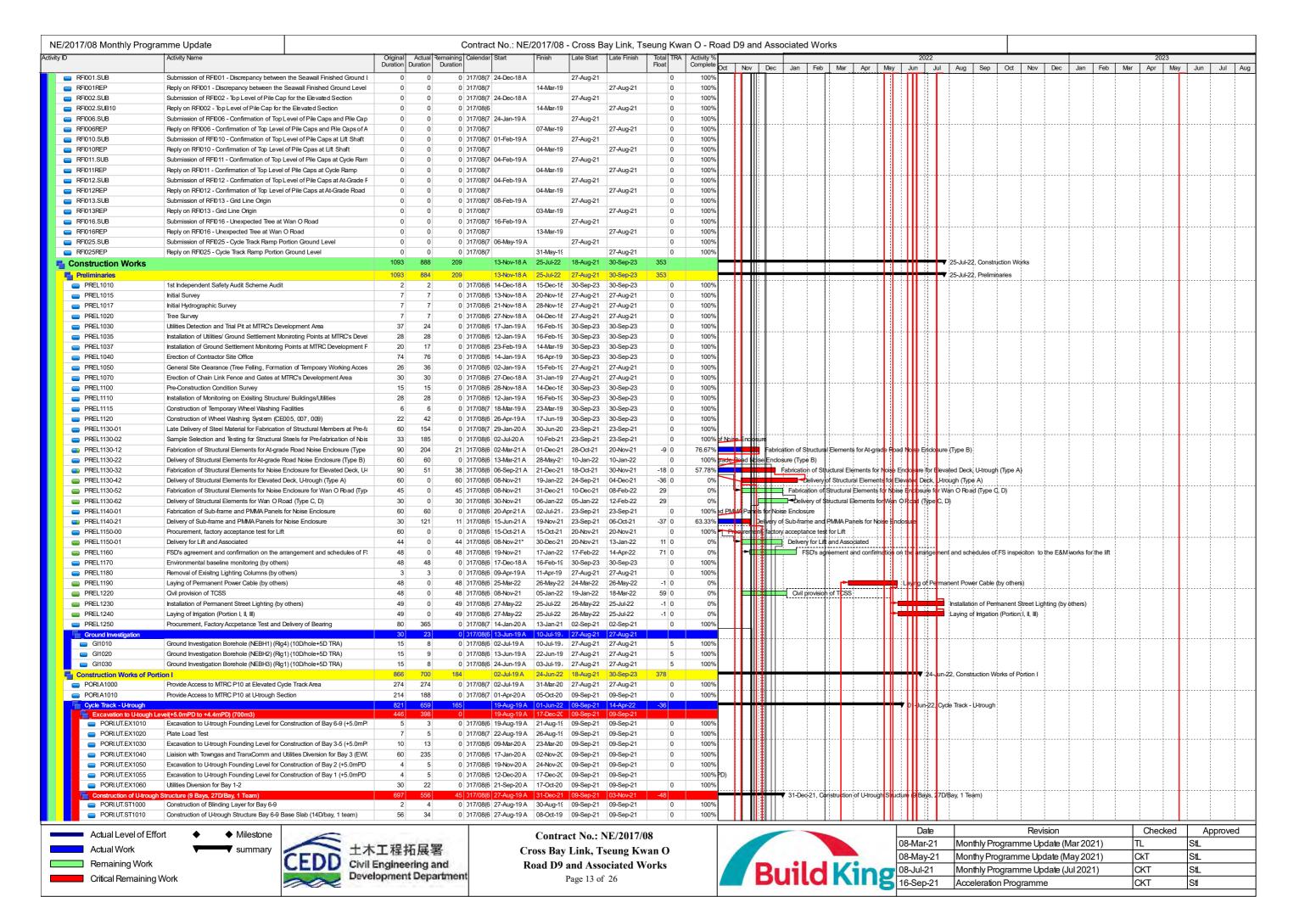
Remaining Work

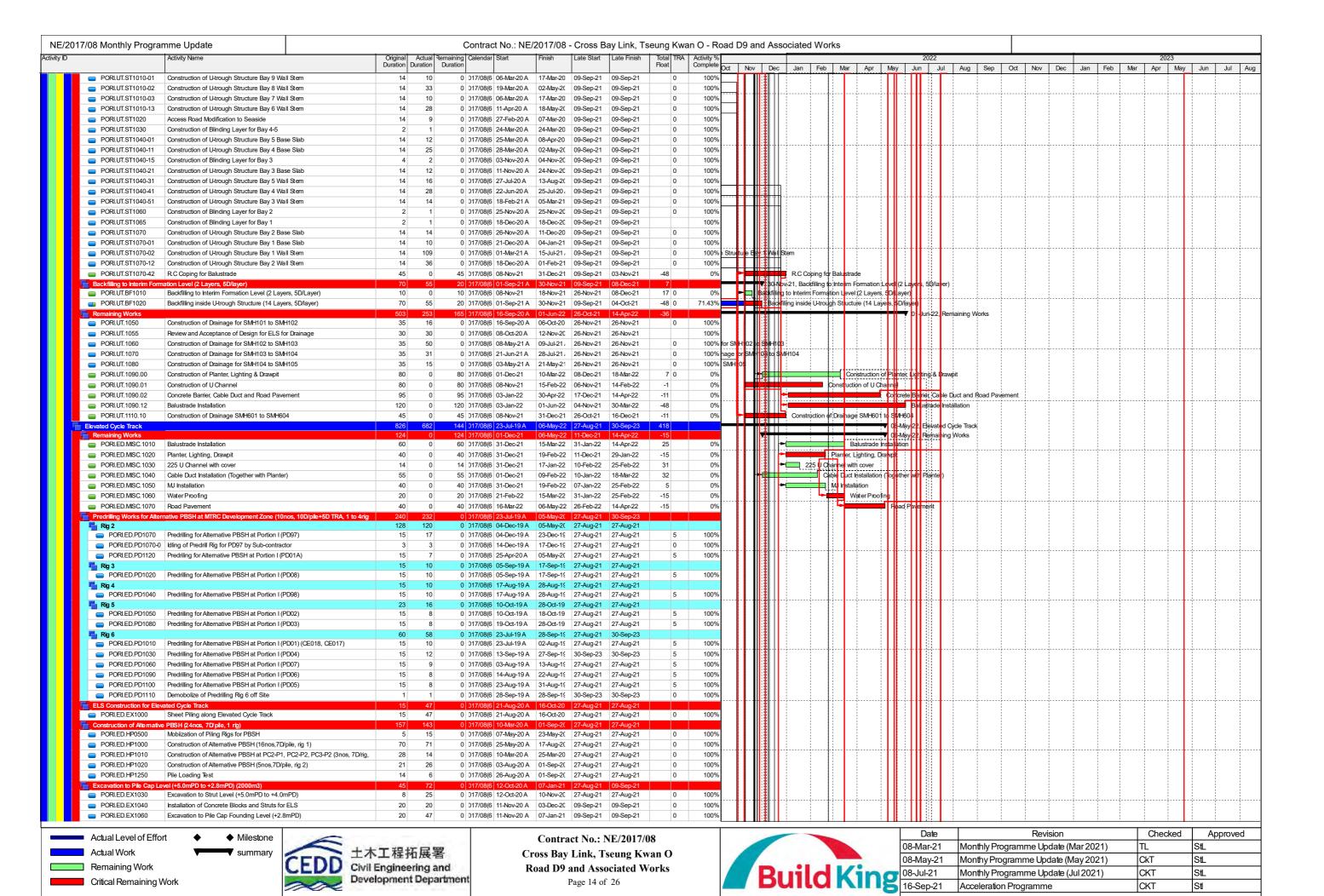
生木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

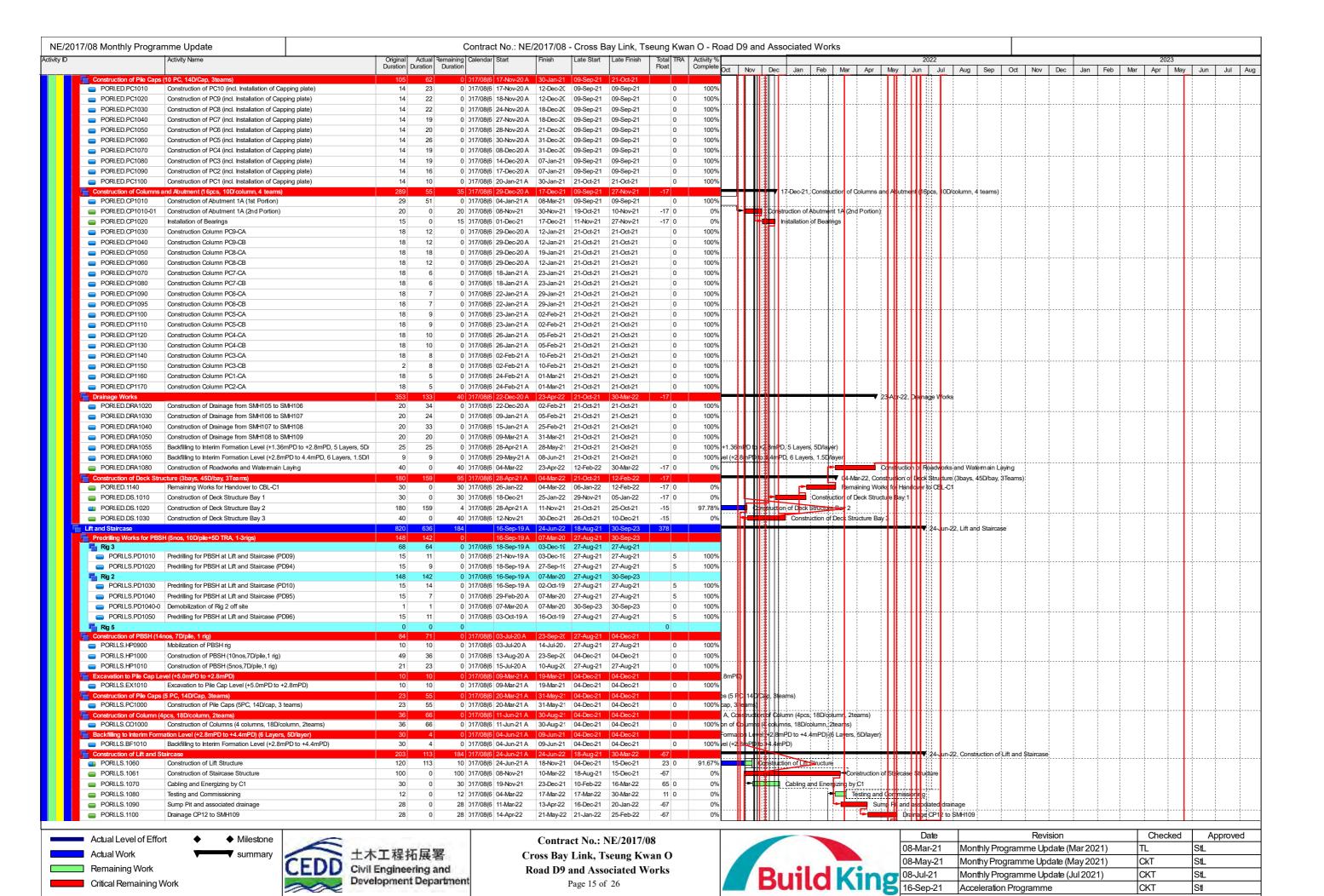
Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Road D9 and Associated Works Page 12 of 26

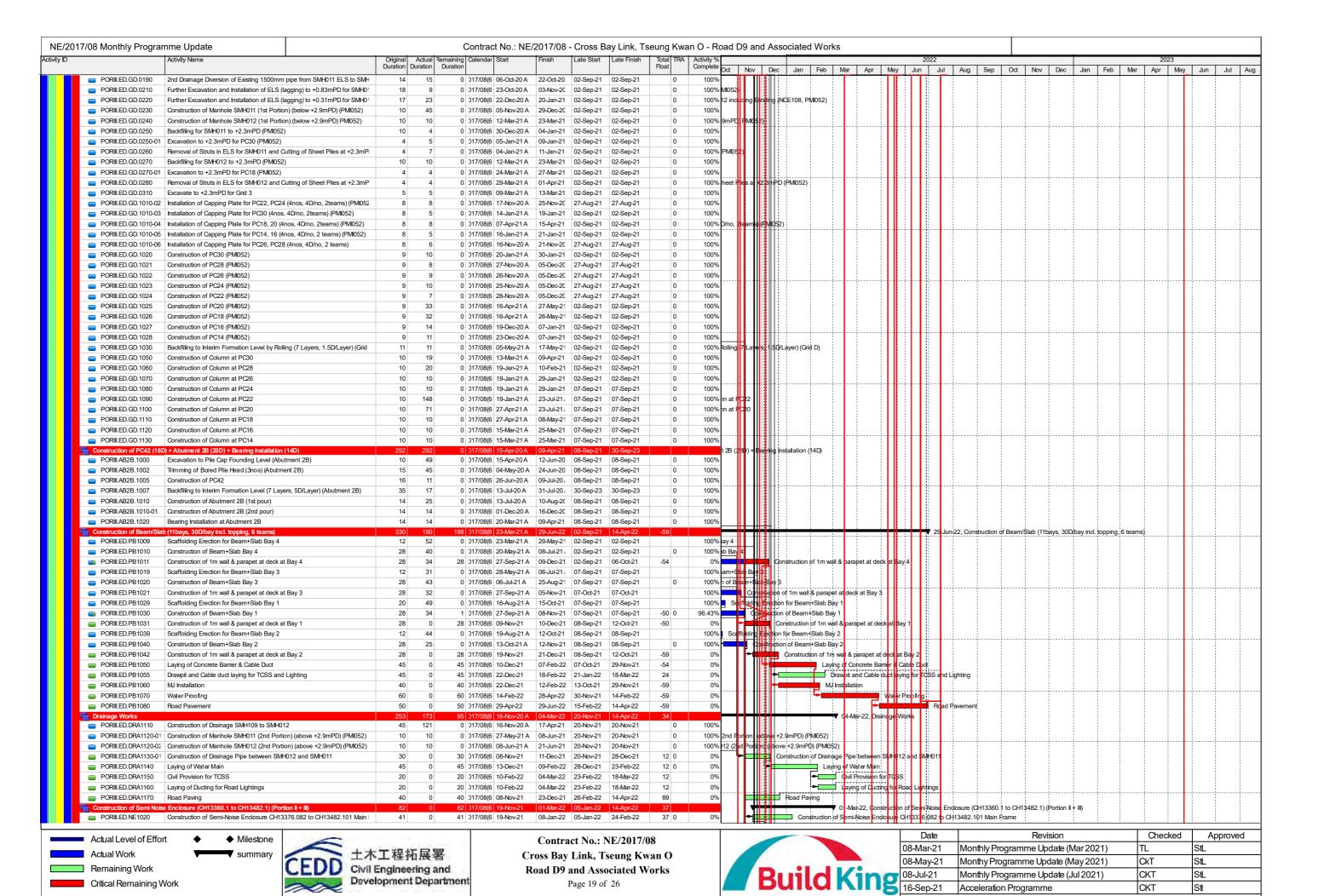
	6
Build King	(
- Duita King	Ŀ

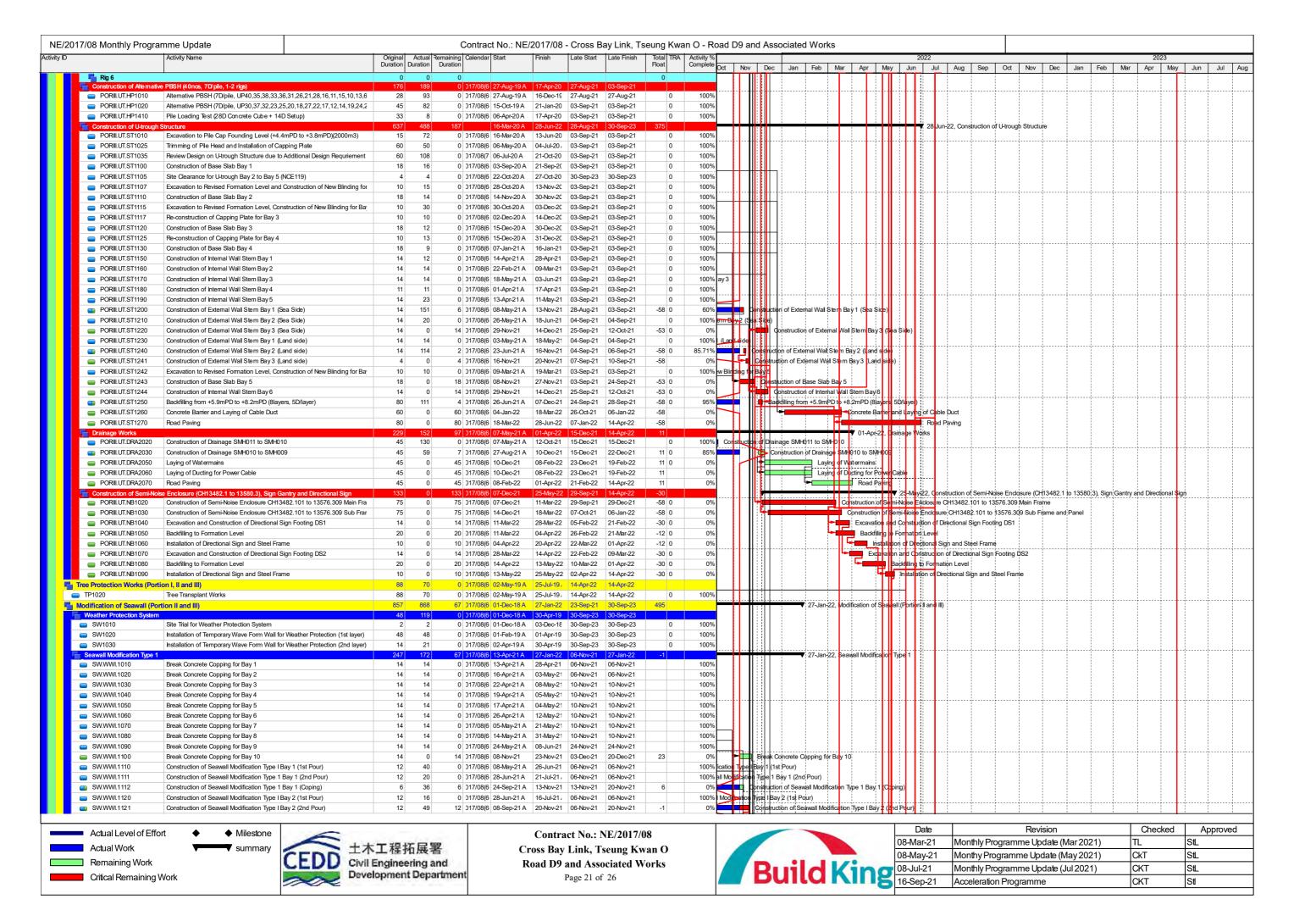
	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
08-	Mar-21	Monthly Programme Update (Mar 2021)	TL	StL
08-	May-21	Monthy Programme Update (May 2021)	CkT	StL
08-	Jul-21	Monthly Programme Update (Jul 2021)	CKT	StL
16-	Sep-21	Acceleration Programme	CKT	Stl

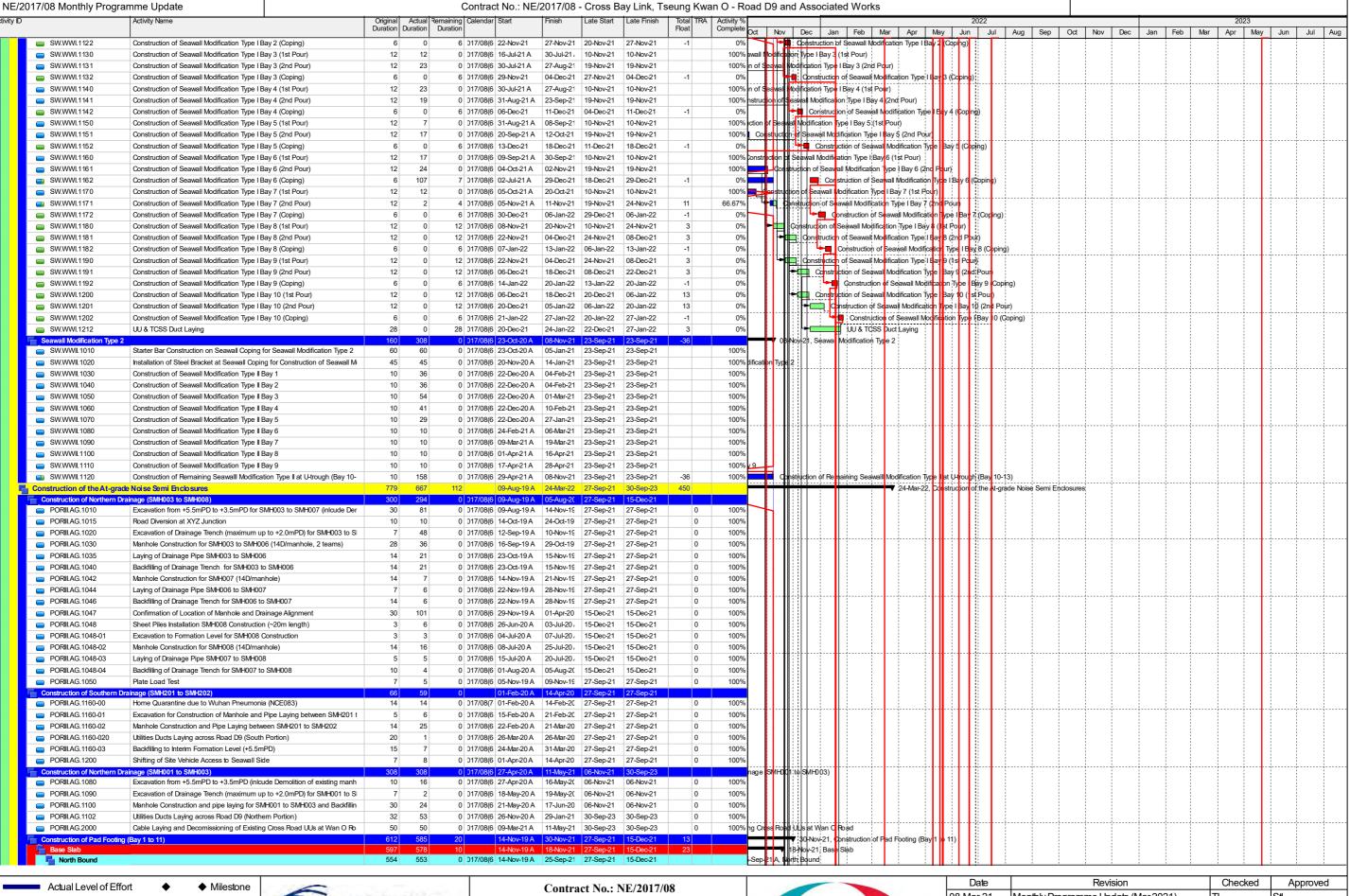












土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

summarv

Actual Work

Remaining Work

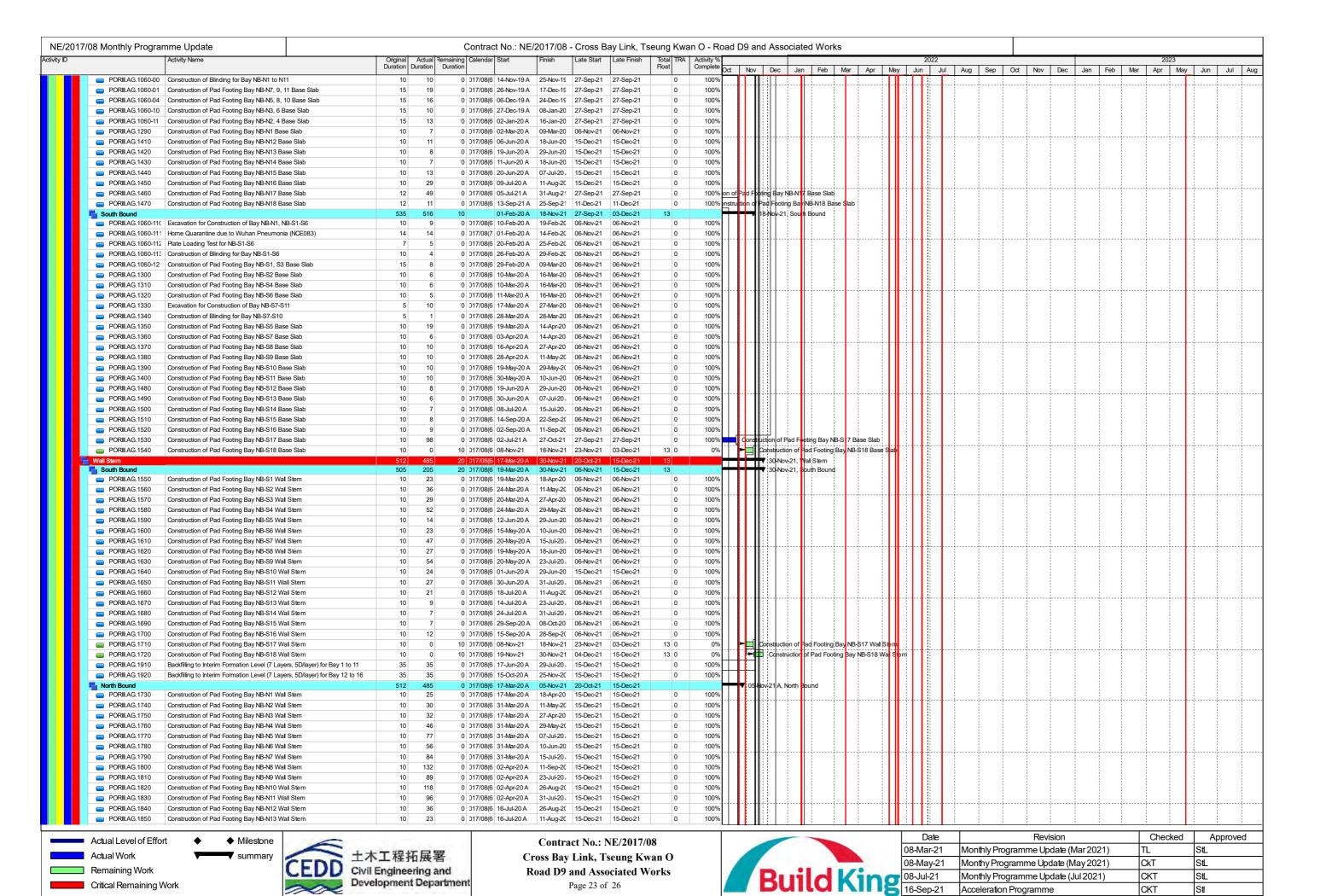
Critical Remaining Work

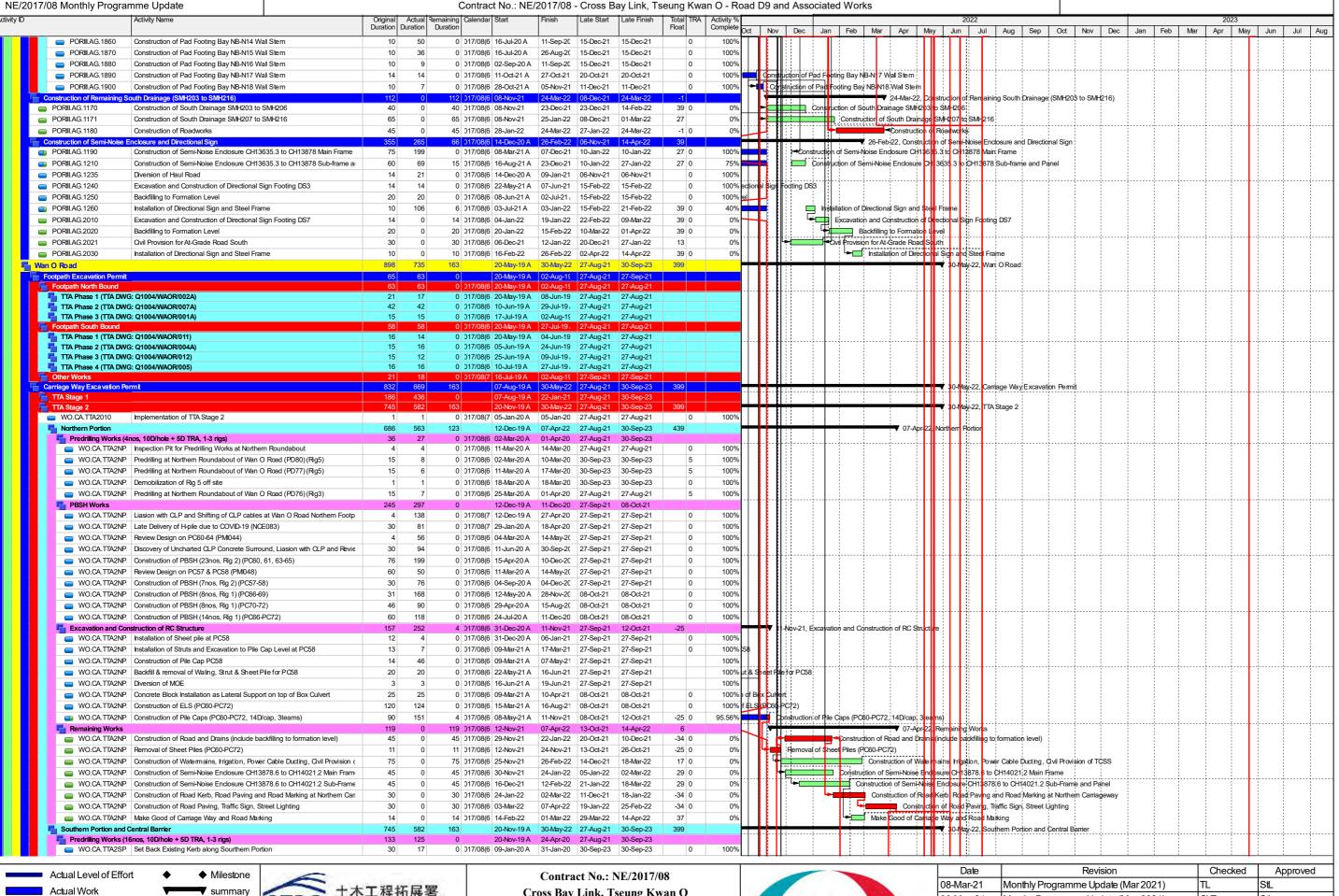
Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Road D9 and Associated Works

Page 22 of 26

	08-M
	08-M
Build King	08-Ju
Duitu King	16-S

08-Mar-21 Monthly Programme Update (Mar 2021) TL StL 08-May-21 Monthly Programme Update (May 2021) CkT StL	
08-May-21 Monthy Programme Update (May 2021) CkT StL	
08-Jul-21 Monthly Programme Update (Jul 2021) CKT StL	
16-Sep-21 Acceleration Programme CKT Stl	





生木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

Remaining Work

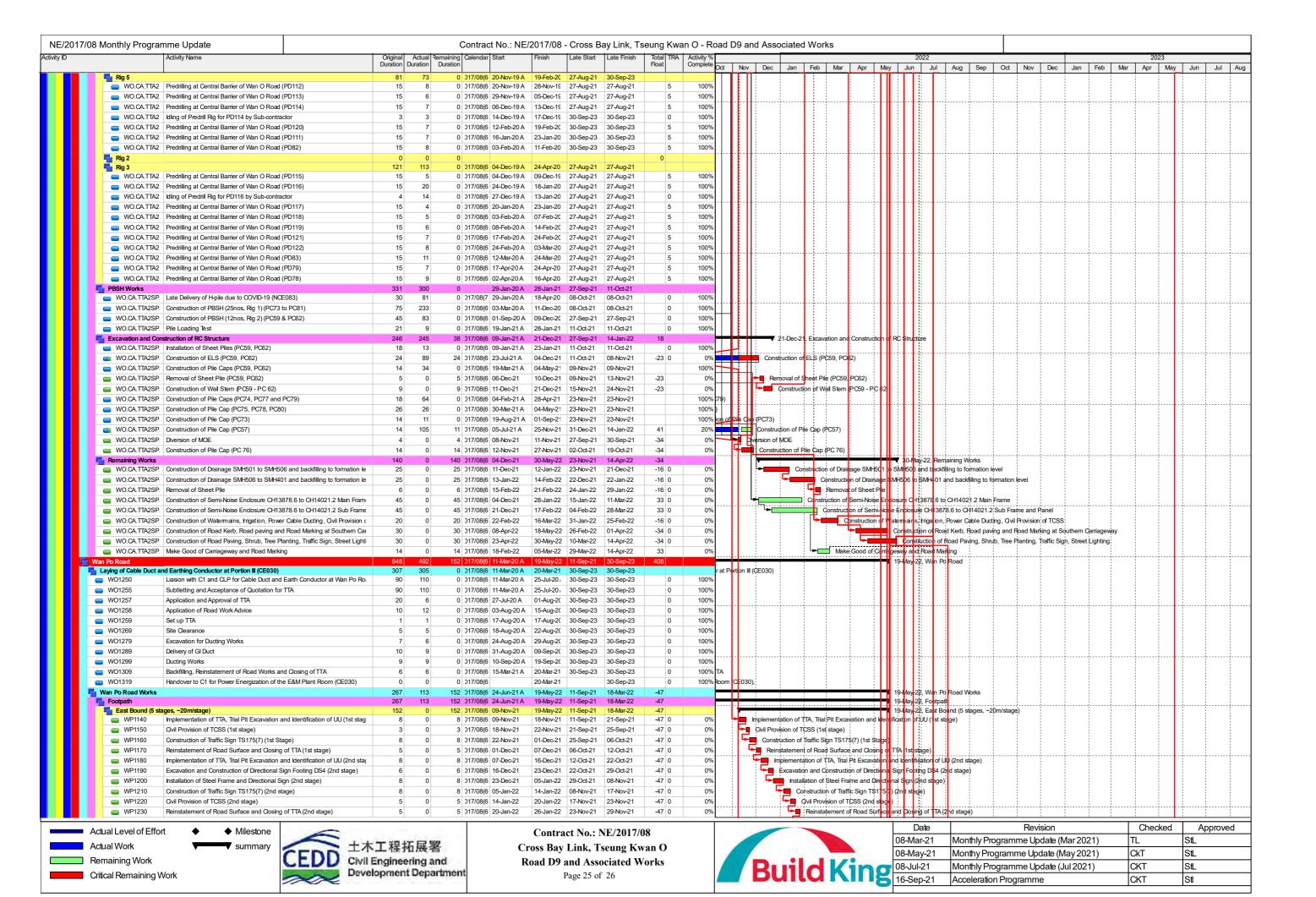
Critical Remaining Work

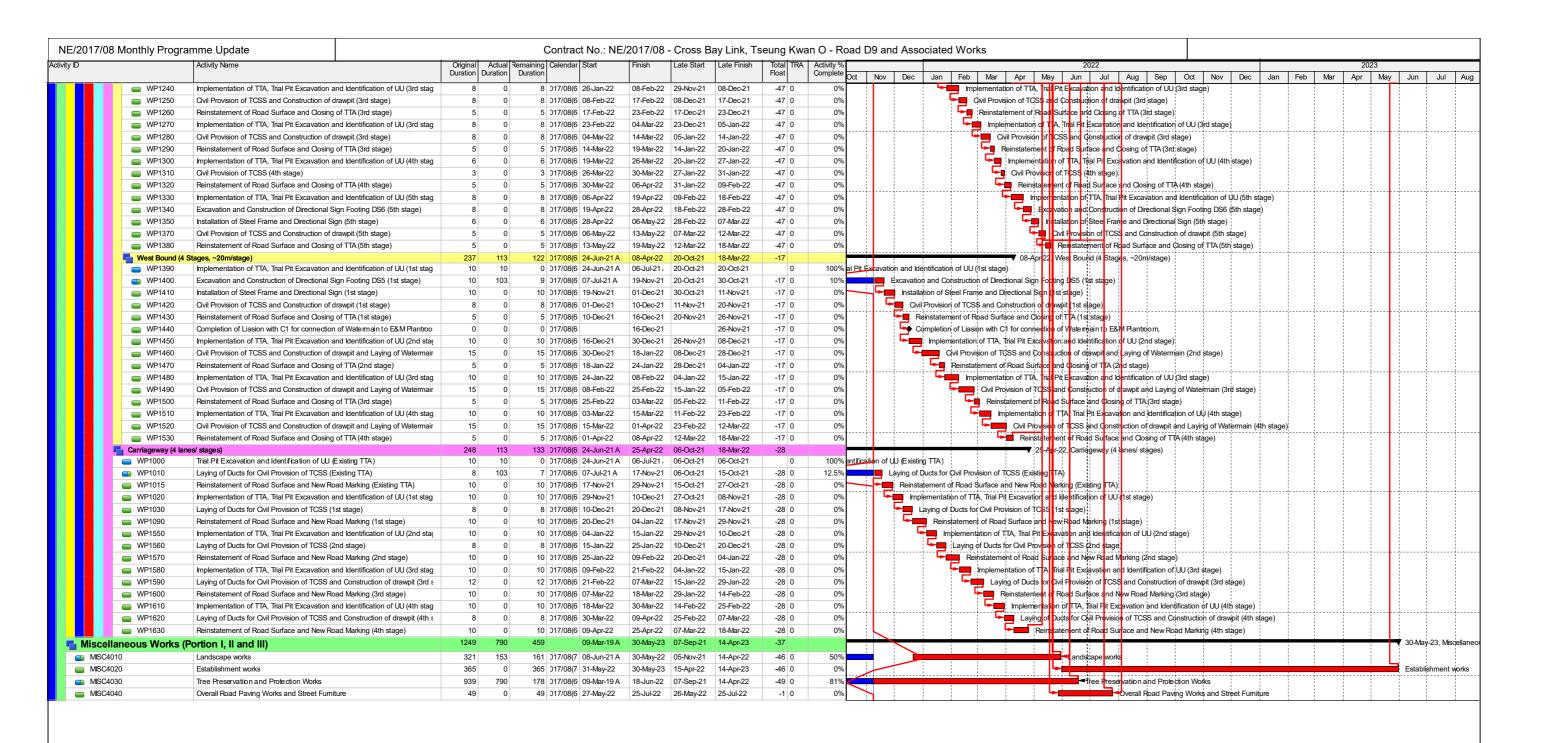
Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Road D9 and Associated Works

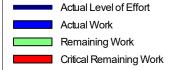
Page 24 of 26



	Date	Date Revision		Approved
08-Mar-21 N		Monthly Programme Update (Mar 2021)	TL	StL
	08-May-21 Monthy Programme Update (May 2021)		CkT	StL
	08-Jul-21	08-Jul-21 Monthly Programme Update (Jul 2021)		StL
ś	16-Sep-21 Acceleration Programme		CKT	St
1				









Contract No.: NE/2017/08 Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Road D9 and Associated Works Page 26 of 26

	08
	08
Build King	08
Build King	16

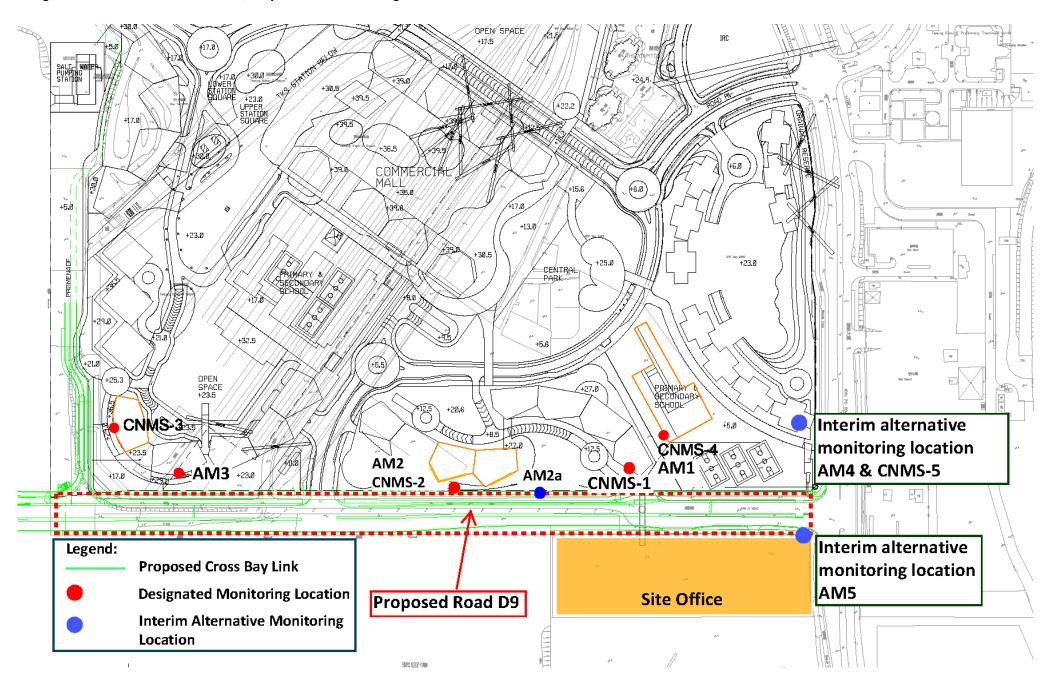
	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
	08-Mar-21	Monthly Programme Update (Mar 2021)	TL	StL
	08-May-21	Monthy Programme Update (May 2021)	CkT	StL
T	08-Jul-21	Monthly Programme Update (Jul 2021)	CKT	StL
5	16-Sep-21	Acceleration Programme	CKT	Stl
	10 00p E1	, 1000.01.01.01.1.1.0g.0.1.1.1.0	J	

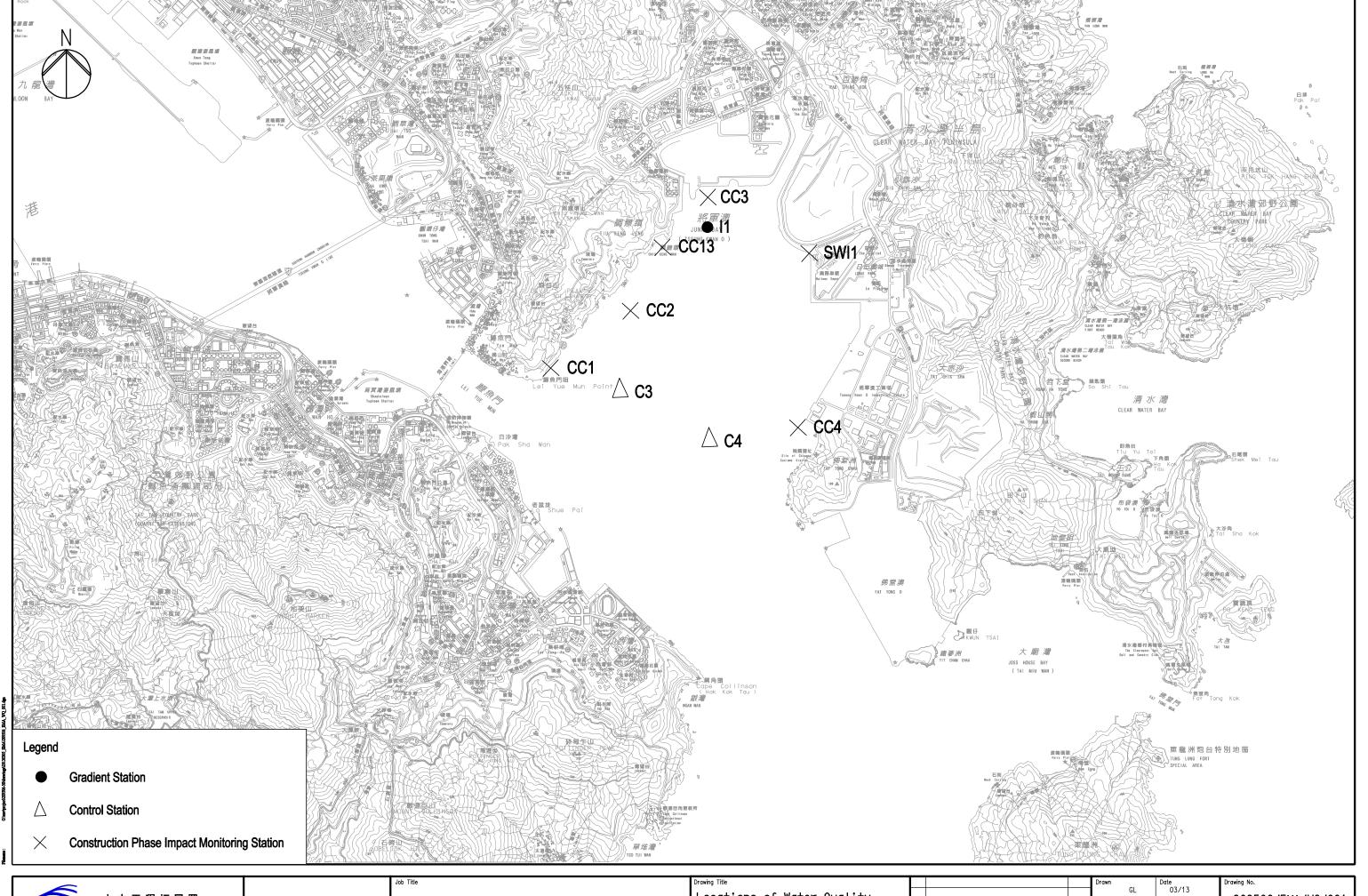


Appendix D

Monitoring Location (Air Quality, Noise and Water Quality)









土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department ARUP Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited

Agreement No. CE 43/2008(HY) Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O - Investigation Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations

			Drawn		Date	Drawing No.	
				GL	03/13	200500 /544 /W	0./004
С	THIRD ISSUE	03/13	Checked		Approved	209506/EMA/W	u/001
В	SECOND ISSUE	01/13		JP	\$1		
Α	FIRST ISSUE	03/11	Scale	4.	70000 (47)	Status	Rev.
lev.	Description	Date		1 :	30000 (A3)	FINAL	· ·



Appendix E

Event and Action Plan

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring



	ACTION									
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor						
ACTION LEVEL	ACTION LEVEL									
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform IEC and Project Consultant; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method.	1. Notify Contractor.	Rectify any unacceptable practice; Amend working methods if appropriate.						
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC and Project Consultant; 3. Advise the Project Consultant on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and Project Consultant; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.	Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate.						

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 - Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring



	ACTION				
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor	
LIMIT LEVEL					
Exceedance for one sample	I. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform Project Consultant, Contractor, IEC and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Project Consultant informed of the results.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the Project Consultant on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.	

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring



	ACTION						
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor			
LIMIT LEVEL							
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Notify IEC, Project Consultant, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IEC and Project Consultant to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Project Consultant informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst Project Consultant, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the Project Consultant until the exceedance is abated.			

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise Monitoring



	ACTION					
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor		
Action Level	 Notify IEC and contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, Project Consultant and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented	Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; Implement noise mitigation proposals.		
Limit Level	1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, Project Consultant, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, Project Consultant and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Project Consultant informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst Project Consultant, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the Project Consultant until the exceedance is abated.		

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Event and Action Plan for Marine Water Quality Monitoring



	ACTION								
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Environmental Team (ET) Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		Contractor					
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day at water sensitive receiver(s)	1. Identify the source(s) of impact by comparing the results with those collected at the gradient stations and the control stations as appropriate; 2. If exceedance is found to be caused by the marine works, repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 3. Inform IEC and contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. If exceedance occurs at WSD salt water intake, inform WSD; 6. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; 7. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.	1. Discuss mitigation measures with ET and Contractor; 2. Review proposal on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Discuss proposed mitigation measures with IEC; Make agreement on the mitigation proposal.	1. Inform the Project Consultant and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Amend working methods if appropriate; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and Project Consultant; 6. Implement the agree mitigation measures.					
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days at water sensitive receiver(s)	1. Identify the source(s) of impact by comparing the results with those collected at the gradient stations and the control stations as appropriate; 2. If exceedance is found to be caused by the marine works, repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 3. Inform IEC and contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are	1. Discuss mitigation measures with ET and Contractor; 2. Review proposal on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Discuss proposed mitigation measures with IEC; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation proposal; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Inform the Project Consultant and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 4. Discuss with ET, IEC and Project Consultant and propose mitigation measures to IEC and Project Consultant within 3 working					

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Event and Action Plan for Marine Water Quality Monitoring



		ACTION		
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor
Limit level	implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 8. If exceedance occurs at WSD salt water intake, inform WSD; 9. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 1. Identify the source(s) of impact by	1.Discuss mitigation	Discuss proposed	days; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 1. Inform the Project
being exceeded by one sampling day at water sensitive receiver(s)	comparing the results with those collected at the gradient stations and the control stations as appropriate; 2. If exceedance is found to be caused by the marine works, repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 3. Inform IEC, contractor and EPD 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. If exceedance occurs at WSD salt water intake, inform WSD. 8. ET should contact AFCD if the limit level is exceeded by one sampling day or two or more consecutive sampling days at water sensitive receiver(s).	measures with ET and Contractor; 2. Review proposal on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	mitigation measures with IEC, ET and Contractor; 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Consultant and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 4. Discuss with ET, IEC and Project Consultant and submit proposal of mitigation measures to IEC and Project Consultant within 3 working days of notification; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded	1. Identify the source(s) of impact by comparing the results with those	1. Discuss mitigation measures with ET and	1. Discuss proposed mitigation measures with	1. Inform the Project Consultant and confirm
by two or more	collected at the gradient stations and the	Contractor;	IEC, ET and Contractor;	notification of the

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Event and Action Plan for Marine Water Quality Monitoring



		ACTION		
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor
consecutive	control stations as appropriate;	2. Review proposal on	2. Request Contractor to	noncompliance in writing;
sampling days at	2. If exceedance is found to be caused	mitigation measures	critically review the	2. Rectify unacceptable
water sensitive	by the marine works, repeat <i>in-situ</i>	submitted by Contractor	working methods;	practice;
receiver(s)	measurement to confirm findings;	and advise the Project	3. Make agreement on the	3. Check all plant and
	3. Inform IEC, contractor and EPD;	Consultant	mitigation measures to be	equipment and consider
	4. Check monitoring data, all plant,	accordingly;	implemented;	changes of working methods;
	equipment and Contractor's working	3. Assess the effectiveness of	4. Assess the effectiveness	4. Discuss with ET, IEC and
	methods;	the implemented mitigation	of the implemented	Project Consultant and
	5. Discuss mitigation measures with	measures.	mitigation measures;	submit proposal of mitigation
	IEC, and Contractor;		5. Consider and instruct, if	measures to IEC and Project
	6. Ensure mitigation measures are		necessary, the Contractor	Consultant within 3 working
	implemented;		to slow down or to stop all	days of notification;
	7. Prepare to increase the monitoring		or part of the marine work	5. Implement the agreed
	frequency to daily;		until no exceedance of	mitigation measures;
	8. If exceedance occurs at WSD salt		Limit level.	6. As directed by the
	water intake, inform WSD;			Engineer, to slow down or to
	9. Repeat measurement on next day of			stop all or part of the
	exceedance.			construction activities.



Appendix F

Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month and Coming Month



Impact Monitoring Schedule for the reporting month – July 2022

		Noise Monitoring	Air Qualit	ty Monitoring
	Date	(Leq30min)	1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP
Fri	1-Jul-22			
Sat	2-Jul-22		*	
Sun	3-Jul-22			
Mon	4-Jul-22		✓	
Tue	5-Jul-22			
Wed	6-Jul-22			✓
Thu	7-Jul-22			
Fri	8-Jul-22	✓	✓	
Sat	9-Jul-22			
Sun	10-Jul-22			
Mon	11-Jul-22			
Tue	12-Jul-22			✓
Wed	13-Jul-22			
Thu	14-Jul-22	✓	✓	
Fri	15-Jul-22			
Sat	16-Jul-22			
Sun	17-Jul-22			
Mon	18-Jul-22			✓
Tue	19-Jul-22			
Wed	20-Jul-22	✓	✓	
Thu	21-Jul-22			
Fri	22-Jul-22			
Sat	23-Jul-22			✓
Sun	24-Jul-22			
Mon	25-Jul-22			
Tue	26-Jul-22	✓	✓	
Wed	27-Jul-22			
Thu	28-Jul-22			
Fri	29-Jul-22			✓
Sat	30-Jul-22			
Sun	31-Jul-22			

^{*}Cancelled due to adverse weather condition (Typhoon Signal No. 8 in force) and rescheduled to 4 July 2022.

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



Impact Monitoring Schedule for coming month – August 2022

Impac	t Monitoring	Schedule for coming month – Noise Monitoring		y Monitoring
		0		•
	Date	(Leq30min)	1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP
Mon	1-Aug-22	✓	✓	
Tue	2-Aug-22			
Wed	3-Aug-22			
Thu	4-Aug-22			✓
Fri	5-Aug-22			
Sat	6-Aug-22		✓	
Sun	7-Aug-22			
Mon	8-Aug-22			
Tue	9-Aug-22			
Wed	10-Aug-22			✓
Thu	11-Aug-22			
Fri	12-Aug-22	✓	✓	
Sat	13-Aug-22			
Sun	14-Aug-22			
Mon	15-Aug-22			
Tue	16-Aug-22			✓
Wed	17-Aug-22			
Thu	18-Aug-22	✓	✓	
Fri	19-Aug-22			
Sat	20-Aug-22			
Sun	21-Aug-22			
Mon	22-Aug-22			✓
Tue	23-Aug-22			
Wed	24-Aug-22	✓	✓	
Thu	25-Aug-22			
Fri	26-Aug-22			
Sat	27-Aug-22			✓
Sun	28-Aug-22			
Mon	29-Aug-22			
Tue	30-Aug-22	✓	✓	
Wed	31-Aug-22			

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



Appendix G

Calibration Certificates of Equipment and Accreditation Laboratory Certificate

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location: Near Lohas Park Phase 6 Date of Calibration: 29-Jun-22 Location ID: AM2a Next Calibration Date: 29-Aug-22

Name and Model: TISCH HVS Model TE-5170 Technician: Eric

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)
Temperature (°C)

1002.2 30.2 Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)
Temperature (K)

751.65 303

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make-> TISCH
Model-> 5025A
Serial # -> 1612

Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept ->

1.99838 -0.00903

CALIBRATION

Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι	IC	LINEAR
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	corrected	REGRESSION
18	5.80	5.80	11.6	1.685	56	54.74	Slope = 31.9049
13	4.30	4.30	8.6	1.451	50	48.87	Intercept = 1.5568
10	3.40	3.40	6.8	1.291	44	43.01	Corr. coeff. = 0.9972
7	2.40	2.40	4.8	1.085	36	35.19	
5	1.40	1.40	2.8	0.830	29	28.35	

Calculations:

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart respones

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

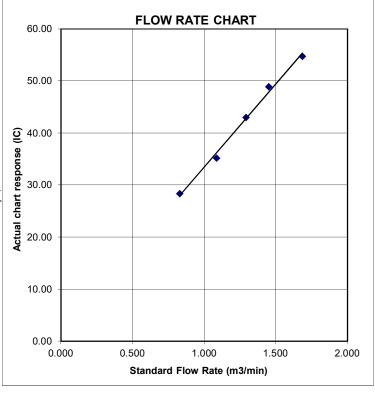
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location: Junction of Wan Po Road and Wan O Road

Date of Calibration: 29-Jun-22

Location ID: AM5

Next Calibration Date: 29-Aug-22

Name and Model: TISCH HVS Model TE-5170

Technician: Eric

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa) Temperature (°C)

1002.2
30.2

Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)
Temperature (K)

751.65 303

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH
Model->	5025A
Serial # ->	1612

Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept ->

1.99838 -0.00903

CALIBRATION

Dloto	1120 (1.)	H2O (D)	1120	Oatd	T	IC	LINEAR
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (K)	H20	Qstd	1	IC	
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	corrected	REGRESSION
18	5.90	5.90	11.8	1.699	59	57.67	Slope = 25.6225
13	4.40	4.40	8.8	1.468	52	50.83	Intercept = 13.7435
10	2.50	2.50	5.0	1.108	43	42.03	Corr. coeff. = 0.9993
7	1.80	1.80	3.6	0.941	39	38.12	
5	1.30	1.30	2.6	0.800	35	34.21	

Calculations:

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart respones

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

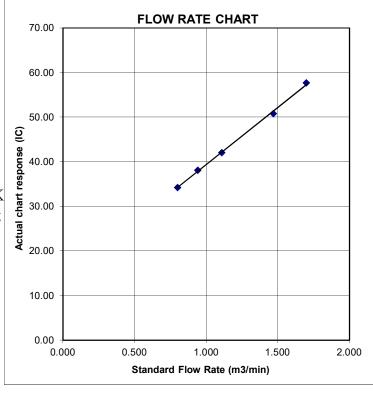
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tay = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure





RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:

December 27, 2022

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

Cal. Date: December 27, 2021

Rootsmeter S/N: 438320

Ta: 295 Pa: 740.4 °K

Operator: Jim Tisch

and the same of th

mm Hg

Calibration Model #: TE-5025A

E-5025A

Calibrator S/N: 1612

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.3890	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	0.9760	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.8740	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8320	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.6870	12.7	8.00

		Data Tabulat	ion		
Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\text{Ta/Pa} \right)}$
0.9799	0.7055	1.4029	0.9957	0.7168	0.8927
0.9756	0.9996	1.9841	0.9914	1.0157	1.2624
0.9736	1.1140	2.2183	0.9893	1.1320	1.4114
0.9724	1.1688	2.3265	0.9881	1.1876	1.4803
0.9673	1.4079	2.8059	0.9828	1.4306	1.7853
TO THE	m=	1.99838		m=	1.25135
QSTD	b=	-0.00903	QA	b=	-0.00574
27000	r=	0.99999		r=	0.99999

Calculation	ons
Vstd= ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	Va= ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd= Vstd/ΔTime	Qa= Va/ΔTime
For subsequent flow r	ate calculations:
Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\frac{Pa}{\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}}\right)-b\right)$	Qa= 1/m((√ΔH(Ta/Pa))-

	Standard Conditions
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg
	Key
ΔH: calibrator	manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmet	er manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual abs	olute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual bar	ometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept	
m: slope	

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc. 145 South Miami Avenue Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com

TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9005

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

HK2210526 WORK ORDER CONTACT : MR BEN TAM

CLIENT : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL

SERVICES & CONSULTING

: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 **ADDRESS** SUB-BATCH

> DATE RECEIVED : 18-MAR-2022 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. DATE OF ISSUE : 28-MAR-2022

PROJECT NO. OF SAMPLES : 1

CLIENT ORDER

General Comments

Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the

- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories

Richard Fund

Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

: HK2210526 WORK ORDER

SUB-BATCH

: 1 : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING CLIENT

PROJECT



ALS Lab	Client's Sample ID	Sample	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
ID		Туре		
HK2210526-001	S/N: 3Y6501	AIR	18-Mar-2022	S/N: 3Y6501

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Laser Dust monitor

Manufacturer: Sibata LD-3B

Serial No. 3Y6501

Equipment Ref: EQ111

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler (TSP)

Location & Location ID: AUES office (calibration room)

Equipment Ref: HVS 018 & HVS 019

Last Calibration Date: 5 November 2021 & 13 December 2021

Equipment Verification Results:

Verification Date: 20 December 2021 & 7 January 2022

Date	Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m³ (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/min)
7 Jan 22	2hr	11:55 ~ 13:55	18.6	1021.6	55.1	2574	21.5
7 Jan 22	2hr27mins	14:23 ~ 16:50	18.6	1021.6	54.8	2671	18.2
7 Jan 22	2hr09mins	16:50 ~ 18:59	18.6	1021.6	56.5	2811	21.8
20 Dec 21*	45mins	10:15 ~ 11:00	20.5	1008.7	472.0	10069	223.8
20 Dec 21*	31mins	11:05 ~ 11:36	20.5	1008.7	187.2	2054	67.1

^(*) Suspended particle was added into calibration room of HVS019 for high concentration test.

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 657 (CPM)

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 657 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): <u>2.0799 (µg/m³)/CPM</u>

Correlation Coefficient (R) 0.9954

Date of Issue 15 January 2022

600 500 400 300 200 y=2.0799x+15.478 R²=0.9909 0 50 100 150 200 250

Remarks:

1. Strong Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 2.0799 (µg/m³)/CPM should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator: _____ Fai So Signature: _____ Date: ____ Date: ____ 15 January 2022

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature : Date : 15 January 2022

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location: Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung Date of Calibration: 5-Nov-21
Location ID: Calibration Room Next Calibration Date: 5-Feb-22

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa) Temperature (°C) 1012.5 25.6

Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)
Temperature (K)

759.375 299

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

ISCH
025A
Jan-21

Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept -> Expiry Date-> 2.10574 -0.00985 18-Jan-22

CALIBRATION

L								
	Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι	IC	LINEAR
	No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	corrected	REGRESSION
	18	6.2	6.2	12.4	1.675	52	51.93	Slope = 24.2092
	13	5	5	10.0	1.504	48	47.93	Intercept = 10.8881
	10	3.9	3.9	7.8	1.329	42	41.94	Corr. coeff. = 0.9959
	8	2.5	2.5	5.0	1.065	36	35.95	
	5	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.675	28	27.96	

Calculations:

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart respones

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

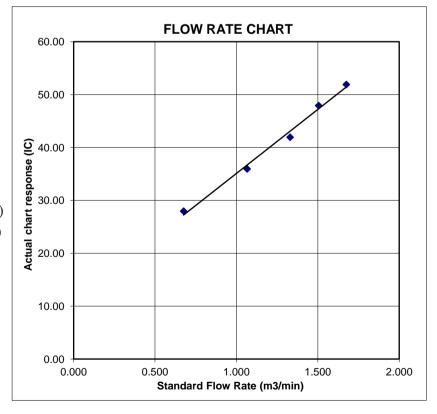
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tay = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location: Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung Date of Calibration: 13-Dec-21

Location: Date of Calibration Page New Calibration Page 13 May 22

Location ID: Calibration Room Next Calibration Date: 13-Mar-22

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa) Temperature (°C) 1014.3 24.0 Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)
Temperature (K)

760.725

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make-> TISCH
Model-> 5025A
Calibration Date-> 19-Jan-21

Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept -> Expiry Date-> 2.10574 -0.00985 18-Jan-22

CALIBRATION

Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	I	IC	LINEAR
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	corrected	REGRESSION
18	6.2	6.2	12.4	1.681	52	52.11	Slope = 36.4525
13	4.9	4.9	9.8	1.495	44	44.10	Intercept = -9.0200
10	3.7	3.7	7.4	1.299	40	40.09	Corr. coeff. = 0.9943
8	2.4	2.4	4.8	1.047	30	30.06	
5	1.5	1.5	3.0	0.829	20	20.04	

Calculations:

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart response

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

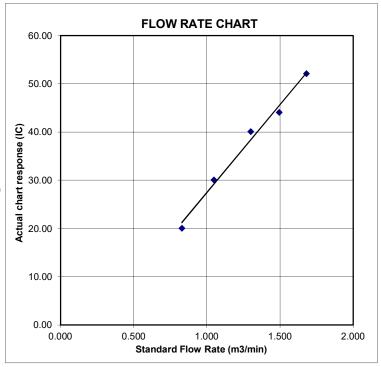
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure





RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:

January 19, 2022

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

Cal. Date: January 19, 2021

Rootsmeter S/N: 438320

Ta: 294 Pa: 755.1 °K

Operator: Jim Tisch

Calibration Model #: TE-5025A

Calibrator S/N: 1941

mm Hg

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	- 1	1.0420	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9290	8.0	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8840	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7340	12.9	8.00

		Data Tabulat	tion		
Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$		Qa	$\sqrt{\Delta H (Ta/Pa)}$
(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-axis)	Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)
1.0029	0.6762	1.4192	0.9958	0.6715	0.8824
0.9986	0.9583	2.0071	0.9915	0.9516	1.2479
0.9965	1.0726	2.2440	0.9894	1.0650	1.3952
0.9954	1.1260	2.3535	0.9883	1.1180	1.4633
0.9899	1.3487	2.8385	0.9829	1.3391	1.7648
150 S V	m=	2.10574	1900	m=	1.31858
QSTD	b=	-0.00985	QA	b=	-0.00612
	r=	0.99992		r=	0.99992

	Calculation	ns	
Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	Va=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	Qa=	Va/ΔTime
	For subsequent flow ra	te calculatio	ns:
Qstd=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$	Qa=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

	Standard Conditions
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg
	Key
ΔH: calibrator	manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmete	er manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual abs	olute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual bar	ometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept	
m: slope	

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998
40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51,
Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the
Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in
the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

FAX: (513)467-9009

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

HK2210525 WORK ORDER CONTACT : MR BEN TAM

CLIENT : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL

SERVICES & CONSULTING

: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 **ADDRESS** SUB-BATCH

> DATE RECEIVED : 18-MAR-2022 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. DATE OF ISSUE : 28-MAR-2022

PROJECT NO. OF SAMPLES : 1

CLIENT ORDER

General Comments

Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the

Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.

Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories

Richard Fund Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

: HK2210525 WORK ORDER

SUB-BATCH

: 1 : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING CLIENT

PROJECT



	ALS Lab	Client's Sample ID	Sample	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
l	ID		Туре		
	HK2210525-001	S/N: 366410	AIR	18-Mar-2022	S/N: 366410

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Laser Dust monitor

Manufacturer: Sibata LD-3B

Serial No. 366410

Equipment Ref: EQ110

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler (TSP)

Location & Location ID: AUES office (calibration room)

Equipment Ref: HVS 018 & HVS 019

Last Calibration Date: 5 November 2021 & 13 December 2021

Equipment Verification Results:

Verification Date: 20 December 2021 & 7 January 2022

Date	Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m³ (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/min)
7 Jan 22	2hr	11:55 ~ 13:55	18.6	1021.6	55.1	2677	22.3
7 Jan 22	2hr27mins	14:23 ~ 16:50	18.6	1021.6	54.8	2561	17.4
7 Jan 22	2hr09mins	16:50 ~ 18:59	18.6	1021.6	56.5	2711	21.0
20 Dec 21*	45mins	10:15 ~ 11:00	20.5	1008.7	472.0	9461	210.2
20 Dec 21*	31mins	11:05 ~ 11:36	20.5	1008.7	187.2	4011	131.1

^(*) Suspended particle was added into calibration room of HVS019 for high concentration test.

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration)

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)

674 (CPM)

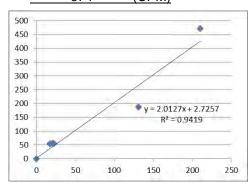
674 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): $2.0127 (\mu g/m^3)/CPM$

Correlation Coefficient (R) 0.9705

Date of Issue 15 January 2022



Remarks:

1. Strong Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 2.0127 (µg/m³)/CPM should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator: ______ Fai So ____ Signature: ______ Date: _____15 January 2022

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature : Date : 15 January 2022

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location: Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung Date of Calibration: 5-Nov-21
Location ID: Calibration Room Next Calibration Date: 5-Feb-22

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa) Temperature (°C) 1012.5 25.6

Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)
Temperature (K)

759.375 299

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

ISCH
025A
Jan-21

Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept -> Expiry Date-> 2.10574 -0.00985 18-Jan-22

CALIBRATION

L								
	Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι	IC	LINEAR
	No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	corrected	REGRESSION
	18	6.2	6.2	12.4	1.675	52	51.93	Slope = 24.2092
	13	5	5	10.0	1.504	48	47.93	Intercept = 10.8881
	10	3.9	3.9	7.8	1.329	42	41.94	Corr. coeff. = 0.9959
	8	2.5	2.5	5.0	1.065	36	35.95	
	5	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.675	28	27.96	

Calculations:

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart respones

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

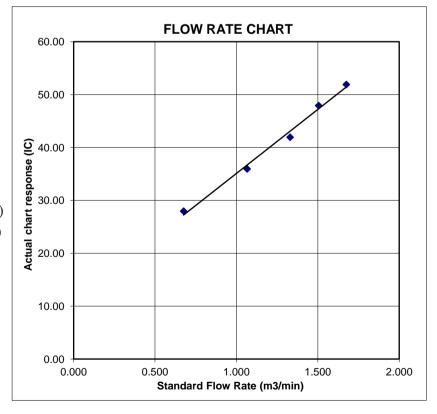
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tay = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location: Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung Date of Calibration: 13-Dec-21

Location: Date of Calibration Page New Calibration Page 13 May 22

Location ID: Calibration Room Next Calibration Date: 13-Mar-22

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa) Temperature (°C) 1014.3 24.0 Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)
Temperature (K)

760.725

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make-> TISCH
Model-> 5025A
Calibration Date-> 19-Jan-21

Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept -> Expiry Date-> 2.10574 -0.00985 18-Jan-22

CALIBRATION

Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	I	IC	LINEAR
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	corrected	REGRESSION
18	6.2	6.2	12.4	1.681	52	52.11	Slope = 36.4525
13	4.9	4.9	9.8	1.495	44	44.10	Intercept = -9.0200
10	3.7	3.7	7.4	1.299	40	40.09	Corr. coeff. = 0.9943
8	2.4	2.4	4.8	1.047	30	30.06	
5	1.5	1.5	3.0	0.829	20	20.04	

Calculations:

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart response

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

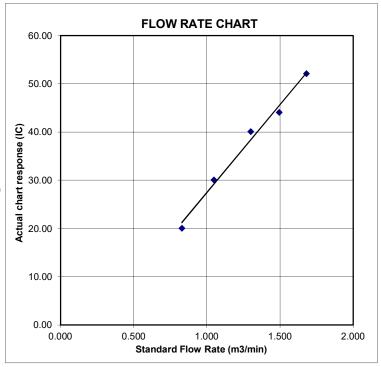
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure





RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:

January 19, 2022

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

Cal. Date: January 19, 2021

Rootsmeter S/N: 438320

Ta: 294 Pa: 755.1 °K

Operator: Jim Tisch

Calibration Model #: TE-5025A

Calibrator S/N: 1941

mm Hg

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	- 1	1.0420	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9290	8.0	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8840	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7340	12.9	8.00

		Data Tabulat	tion		
Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$		Qa	$\sqrt{\Delta H (Ta/Pa)}$
(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-axis)	Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)
1.0029	0.6762	1.4192	0.9958	0.6715	0.8824
0.9986	0.9583	2.0071	0.9915	0.9516	1.2479
0.9965	1.0726	2.2440	0.9894	1.0650	1.3952
0.9954	1.1260	2.3535	0.9883	1.1180	1.4633
0.9899	1.3487	2.8385	0.9829	1.3391	1.7648
150 S V	m=	2.10574	1900	m=	1.31858
QSTD	b=	-0.00985	QA	b=	-0.00612
	r=	0.99992		r=	0.99992

	Calculation	ns	
Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	Va=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	Qa=	Va/ΔTime
	For subsequent flow ra	te calculatio	ns:
Qstd=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$	Qa=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

	Standard Conditions
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg
	Key
ΔH: calibrator	manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmete	er manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual abs	olute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual bar	ometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept	
m: slope	

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998
40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51,
Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the
Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in
the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

FAX: (513)467-9009



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C216478

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC21-2189)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 25 October 2021

Description / 儀器名稱

Sound Calibrator (EQ087)

Manufacturer / 製造商

Rion

Model No. / 型號

NC-74

34657231

Serial No./編號 Supplied By / 委託者

Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 温度 : (23 ± 2)°C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度: $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

9 November 2021

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

K P Cheuk

Project Engineer

Certified By

K C Lee

Date of Issue 簽發日期

10 November 2021

核證

Engineer

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in fall, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C216478

證書編號

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment:

> Equipment ID CL130 CL281 TST150A

Description Universal Counter

Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator Measuring Amplifier

Certificate No. C213954

AV210017 C201309

4. Test procedure: MA100N.

5. Results:

Sound Level Accuracy 5.1

UUT	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value
Nominal Value	(dB)		(dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.1	± 0.3	± 0.2

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Spec.	(Hz)
1	1.001	1 kHz ± 1 %	±1

Remark: The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C216479

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC21-2189)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 25 October 2021

Description / 儀器名稱

Sound Level Meter (EQ016)

Manufacturer / 製造商

Rion NL-52

Model No. / 型號 Serial No. / 編號

00464681

Supplied By / 委託者

Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 温度 : (23 ± 2)°C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :

 $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

9 November 2021

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By

測試

K P Cheuk Project Engineer

Certified By

核證

Date of Issue 簽發日期

10 November 2021

K C/Lee Engineer

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in tall, without the prior written approval of this laboratory

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本設計需先獲本實驗所書而批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C

C216479

證書編號

 The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment:

Equipment ID CL280

Description

Certificate No.

CL280 CL281 40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator

C210084

Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

AV210017

- 5. Test procedure: MA101N.
- 6. Results:
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
30 - 130	L_A	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.6	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	T Setting		Applie	UUT	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
30 - 130	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.6 (Ref.)
			1 1 1	104.00		103.6
				114.00		113.6

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672		
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)		
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.6	Ref.		
	1 12-1		Slow			93.6	± 0.3		

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, I Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 腳創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新昇屯門興安里—號四樓



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C216479

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

A-Weighting 6.3.1

	UUT	Setting		Appl	ied Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting			Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130	LA	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.3	-26.2 ± 1.5
				1.0	125 Hz	77.4	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	84.9	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	90.4	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	93.6	Ref.
					2 kHz	94.8	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$
					4 kHz	94.6	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$
					8 kHz	92.6	-1.1 (+2.1; -3.1)
					16 kHz	85.7	-6.6 (+3.5; -17.0)

C-Weighting 6.3.2

	UUT	Setting		Appl	ied Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting			Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130	L _C	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	92.7	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.4	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	93.6	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	93.6	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	93.6	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.5	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	92.8	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	90.7	-3.0 (+2.1; -3.1)
					16 kHz	83.7	-8.5 (+3.5; -17.0)

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C216479

證書編號

Remarks: - UUT Microphone Model No.: UC-59 & S/N: 17434

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value: 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz : ± 0.35 dB

250 Hz - 500 Hz : ± 0.30 dB 1 kHz $: \pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$ 2 kHz - 4 kHz $: \pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$ 8 kHz $: \pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$ 16 kHz : ± 0.70 dB

104 dB: 1 kHz $:\pm 0.10 \text{ dB (Ref. 94 dB)}$ 114 dB: 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準+局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

⁻ The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.



Hong Kong Accreditation Service 香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation

認可證書

This is to certify that 特此證明

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong 香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

is accredited by the Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 for performing specific laboratory activities as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of 獲香港認可處根據ISO/IEC 17025:2017認可 進行載於認可範圍內下述測試類別中的指定實驗所活動

Environmental Testing

環境測試

This accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the implementation of a management system relevant to laboratory operation (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).

此項 ISO/IEC 17025:2017 的認可資格證明此實驗所具備指定範疇內所須的技術能力並 實施一套與實驗所運作相關的管理體系 (見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of HKAS is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive 現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章

SHUM Wai-leung, Executive Administrator

執行幹事 沈偉良

Issue Date: 28 February 2020

簽發日期:二零二零年二月二十八日

Registration Number: HOKLAS 066

註冊號碼:



Date of First Registration: 15 September 1995 首次註冊日期:一九九五年九月十五日

5A, Blk1 Kin Ho Ind. Bldg., 20-24 Au Pui Wan St., Fo Tan, Shatin, N.T., HK. Tel: (852) 8109 8368 Fax: (852) 3007 4857 E-mail: sales@ysftool.com www.sokkia.com.hk www.ysf.com.hk

Supply, Repair, Rental, Scanning and Calibration Service of Surveying Instruments and Accessories

Certificate No.: CAL210293

Page 1 of 1

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF MULTI GAS DETECTOR

Client

: Build King Construction Ltd.

Address

Unit 601-605A, 6/F, Tower B, Manulife Centre, 223 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, KLN

Unit-Under-Test (UUT) Information

Description

: Multi gas detector

Manufacturer

: RAE

Model

: QRAE3 (PGM-2500)

Serial No.

: M02A036306

Calibrator Information

Description

: 4 in 1 Standard gases (oxygen, hydrogen sulphide, carbon monoxide, LEL)

Serial No.

: C-048-05

Expired date

: 20 Nov., 2021

Received date

: 5 Aug., 2021

Date of calibration

: 10 Aug., 2021

Recommended due date

: 9 Aug., 2022

Calibration location

: YSF Calibration Laboratory

Environmental conditions

: 20.9-22.1°C / 52-65%RH

Method used

: By direct comparison

Calibration Results :

Parameters	Measured value
(1) Methane (50% LEL)	50% LEL
(2) Oxygen (18%)	18.0%
(3) Hydrogen Sulphide (25ppm)	23.1ppm
(4) Carbon monoxide (100ppm)	93ppm

Remark:

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.

Tested by : Lam Man Kwong Date : 10 Aug., 2021 Approved Signatory : Date

** End of Certificate **



Authorized Service Centre for INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION gas detector in HKSAR.

香港新界沙田火炭山尾街華樂工業中心 C座 17樓 11至 12室

Block C, Unit 11-12, 17/F, Wah Lok Industrial Centre, Shan Mei Street, Fo Tan, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2687 4038 (6 lines) Fax: (852) 2687 2784 E-mail: info@safetech.com.hk Website: www.safety.com.hk

Industrial Scientific Corporation – M40 Calibration and Basic Test Report

Customer:

Build King Civil Engineering Limited

Instrument s/n:

2110117-001

Certificate number:

G25167

Part number:

18109595-11111H

Job Number:

2110117

Date of issue:

25 October 2021

Sensor	Sensor	Calibration	Span	Span	Low	High	TWA	STEL
Type	S/N	Gas	Gas	Reserve	Alarm	Alarm	Alarm	Alarm
O2	38850633081	Oxygen	20.9 %	30.8	19.5	23.5	N/A	N/A
LEL	21072FH014	LEL	25 % LEL	33	10	20	N/A	N/A
CO	210818J170	Carbon Monoxide	100 PPM	127	25	70	25	200
H2S	21063B0251	Hydrogen Sulfide	25 PPM	47	10	20	10	15

LCD Display:

Good condition

Lithium-Ion Battery:

Good condition

Appearance:

Good condition

Sampling Pump:

Good condition, flow =380ml/min (s/n: 21090XB-021)

Remark:

1. Calibration gas concentration:

Oxygen: 18%, LEL: 25% LEL, Carbon monoxide: 100 PPM, Hydrogen sulfide: 25 PPM.

- 2. All sensors Span Reserve are PASSED.
- 3. New purchase.

This is to certify that the equipment shown above have been tested and calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications and the results are SATISFACTORY.

For SAFETECH LIMITED

ANDY CHAN / HEAD OF SERVICE DEPT



Appendix H

Database of Monitoring Results



Air Quality – 24 Hour TSP

7111 Quan	<u> </u>	/u1 151													1
24-hour TSI	P Monitoring	Data for A	AM2a												
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER		APSED TIN	ИE		CHAR EADII		AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER V	-	DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-nr 15P
	NUMBER	INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(℃)	(hPa)	(m³/min)	(std m ³)	INITIAL FINAL		(g)	(μg/m ³)
6-Jul-22	28124	26029.79	26053.79	1440.00	40	40	40.0	28.8	1005.7	1.19	1717	2.7570 2.7932		0.0362	21
12-Jul-22	28458	26053.79	26077.79	1440.00	40	40	40.0	31.1	1006.9	1.19	1711	2.6000	2.6229	0.0229	13
18-Jul-22	28392	26077.79	26101.79	1440.00	40	40	40.0	30.4	1004.9	1.19	1712	2.7660	2.7975	0.0315	18
23-Jul-22	28538	26101.79	26125.79	1440.00	40	40	40.0	31.4	1008.7	1.19	1712	2.6768	2.7190	0.0422	25
29-Jul-22	28512	26125.79	26149.79	1440.00	39	41	40.0	31.7	1004.7	1.19	1708	2.6650	2.7190	0.0540	32
24-hour TSI	P Monitoring	Data for A	AM5												
DATE	SAMPLE		APSED TIN	ИE	CHART READING		AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER WEIGHT (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP	
DATE	NUMBER	INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN		AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m³/min)	(std m ³)	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	$(\mu g/m^3)$
6-Jul-22	28125	19672.90	19696.90	1440.00	40	40	40.0	28.8	1005.7	1.01	1453	2.7504	2.8308	0.0804	55
12-Jul-22	28459	19696.90	19720.90	1440.00	40	40	40.0	31.1	1006.9	1.00	1446	2.6032	2.7264	0.1232	85
18-Jul-22	28316	19720.90	19744.90	1440.00	40	41	40.5	30.4	1004.9	1.02	1474	2.7475	2.8214	0.0739	50
23-Jul-22	28502	19744.90	19768.90	1440.00	40	40	40.0	31.4	1008.7	1.00	1447	2.6433	2.8136	0.1703	118
29-Jul-22	28511	19768.90	19792.90	1440.00	38	42	40.0	31.7	1004.7	1.00	1441	2.6505	2.8574	0.2069	144



Construction Noise

Constructi	1011 1 11	0150																		
Daytime Noi	ise Mea	asureme	ent Resu	ilts (dB)	at CNN	MS1														
	Start	1st	Leq (5n	nin)	2nd	Leq (51	min)	3rd	Leq (5n	nin)	4th	Leq (5r	nin)	5th	Leq (5r	nin)	6th	Leq (5r	nin)	
Date	Start Time	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq30min, dB(A)
	Time	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	
8-Jul-22	13:36	58.6	60.2	57.0	59.4	61.8	56.6	61.3	59.7	56.6	66.7	60.4	56.3	63.6	68.4	56.5	58.3	60.0	56.4	62.5
14-Jul-22	10:06	62.2	65.5	59.0	61.8	66.0	58.0	60.9	66.0	56.5	63.2	66.5	60.0	61.6	65.5	56.5	60.7	66.0	55.5	61.8
20-Jul-22	10:50	66.2	69.5	62.4	65.4	67.7	61.5	66.1	67.7	62.9	68.9	73.0	62.7	69.3	73.1	62.8	69.3	73.0	59.9	67.8
26-Jul-22	10:02	64.4	66.5	61.5	64.8	66.5	61.5	67.4	70.0	61.5	66.0	69.5	61.0	62.7	64.0	60.5	61.8	63.0	60.0	64.9
Daytime Noi	ise Mea	sureme	ent Resu	ilts (dB)	at CNI	MS2														
	C4 4	1st	Leq (5n	nin)	2nd	Leq (51	min)	3rd	Leq (5n	nin)	4th	Leq (5r	nin)	5th	Leq (51	nin)	6th	Leq (5r	nin)	
Date	Start Time	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq30min, dB(A)
	1 ime	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)		dB(A)	dB(A)		dB(A)	dB(A)		dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	
8-Jul-22	14:24	58.2	59.2	55.7	59.6	61.5	56.0	60.5	62.6	57.5	65.8	67.0	57.1	57.1	58.0	55.9	57.4	58.4	56.0	61.0
14-Jul-22	9:28	56.2	61.0	54.0	59.4	60.5	53.0	55.6	60.0	53.0	58.6	60.0	56.5	57.7	59.5	55.0	58.2	60.0	55.5	57.8
20-Jul-22	11:15	65.6	68.3	59.8	65.7	69.1	56.8	61.0	63.7	56.8	60.1	63.4	56.2	62.0	63.9	56.4	60.1	62.8	56.1	63.1
26-Jul-22	9:17	59.4	60.5	57.0	58.8	60.5	56.5	58.9	60.0	57.0	58.3	59.0	57.0	57.0	57.5	56.0	56.9	57.5	56.0	58.3
Daytime Noi	ise Mea	asureme	ent Resu	lts (dB)	at CNN	MS5														
	C1 1	1st	Leq (5n	nin)	2nd	Leq (51	min)	3rd	Leq (5n	nin)	4th	Leq (5r	nin)	5th	Leq (51	nin)	6th	Leq (5r	nin)	
Date	Start	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq30min, dB(A)
	Time		dB(A)	dB(A)	-	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	-	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)		dB(A)	dB(A)	• , , ,
8-Jul-22	11:29	61.9	65.2	57.7	62.7	66.5	58.0	61.7	64.0	58.2	61.5	64.1	57.9	61.4	63.5	57.3	61.6	64.4	57.4	61.8
14-Jul-22	11:05	61.2	64.0	56.5	62.1	65.0	57.0	63.3	66.0	58.0	61.7	65.5	56.5	60.8	64.5	55.5	62.6	65.0	55.0	62.0
20-Jul-22	10:06	65.5	68.0	61.6	70.0	72.8	64.7	73.2	77.7	62.8	73.8	77.8	61.5	74.2	78.1	61.5	73.7	78.1	62.1	72.6
26-Jul-22	11:01	64.2	66.0	61.5	64.1	66.0	61.5	63.3	65.5	61.0	63.3	65.5	60.5	64.2	66.5	61.0	63.5	65.5	60.5	63.8

Landfill Gas Monitoring Results (Wan O Road)

2/1/2 2/1/	Date 17/2022 7/2022	8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00	Rainy Rainy Sunny Rainy Rainy Rainy Rainy Rainy	25 28 28 29 29 28 30 28 30 26 31 26 32 26 34	Neasurement Result	thane (%) Action Level 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Neasurement Result	ygen (%) Action Level 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Limit Level 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Measurement Result 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	No. No.	Limit Level 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
2/7/1 2/7/1 4/7/1 4/7/1 5/7/1 6/7/1 6/7/1 7/7/1 8/7/1 9/7/1 1/7/	7/2022 7/2022	8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy Rainy Sunny Rainy Rainy Rainy	25 28 28 29 29 28 30 26 32 26	Result 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Level 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Result 20.3 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.3 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7	19 19 19 19 19 19 19	18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Result 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	1.5 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6
2/7/ 4/7/ 4/7/ 5/7/ 5/7/ 6/7/ 6/7/ 7/7/ 8/7/ 9/7/ 11/7/ 11/7/ 12/7/	7/2022 7/2022	14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy Sunny Rainy Rainy	28 28 29 28 30 28 30 26 32 26	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	20.7 20.7 20.3 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7	19 19 19 19 19	18 18 18 18 18 18	0 0 0	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
4711 4711 5711 5711 6711 7711 8711 8711 9711 1171, 1171, 1271,	7/2022 7/2022	8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy Sunny Rainy Rainy	28 29 28 30 28 30 26 32 26 32	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	20 20 20 20 20 20	20.7 20.3 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7	19 19 19 19	18 18 18 18 18	0 0 0	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
4/7/ 5/7/ 5/7/ 6/7/ 6/7/ 7/7/ 7/7/ 8/7/ 8/7/ 9/7/ 9/7/ 11/7, 11/7,	77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022 77/2022	14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 8:30	Sunny Rainy Rainy	29 28 30 28 30 26 32 26 32	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 10 10 10 10 10	20 20 20 20 20	20.3 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7	19 19 19 19	18 18 18 18	0 0	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
5/7/1 5/7/1 5/7/1 6/7/1 6/7/1 7/7/1 7/7/1 8/7/1 8/7/1 8/7/1 9/7/1 11/7/1 11/7/1 11/7/1 12/7/1	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Sunny Rainy Rainy	28 30 28 30 26 32 26 32	0 0 0 0 0 0	10 10 10 10 10 10	20 20 20 20	20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7	19 19 19	18 18 18	0	0.5 0.5 0.5	1.5 1.5 1.5
\$\(\frac{\sqrt{1}}{6\tau} \) \(\frac{\sqrt{1}}{6\tau} \) \(\frac{\sqrt{1}}{1\tau} \) \(\sqrt{	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy Rainy Rainy	30 28 30 26 32 26 32 34	0 0 0 0 0	10 10 10 10	20 20 20	20.7 20.6 20.7	19 19	18 18	0	0.5 0.5	1.5 1.5
6/7/ 6/7/ 7/7/ 8/7/ 8/7/ 9/7/ 11/7/ 11/7/ 12/7/	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy Rainy Rainy	28 30 26 32 26 34	0 0 0	10 10 10 10	20 20	20.6 20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
6/7/ 7/7/ 8/7/ 8/7/ 9/7/ 9/7/ 11/7, 12/7,	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy Rainy	30 26 32 26 34	0 0 0	10 10 10	20	20.7			-		
7/7/ 7/7/ 8/7/ 8/7/ 9/7/ 9/7/ 11/7/ 11/7/ 12/7/	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy Rainy	26 32 26 34	0 0	10 10			19	10		0 =	
7/7/ 8/7/ 8/7/ 9/7/ 9/7/ 11/7/ 11/7/ 12/7/	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy	32 26 34	0	10	20			10	0	0.5	1.5
8/7/ 8/7/ 9/7/ 9/7/ 11/7/ 11/7/ 12/7/	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	8:30 14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	Rainy	26 34	0			20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
8/7/ 9/7/ 9/7/ 11/7/ 11/7/ 12/7/	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	14:00 8:30 14:00 8:30	-	34	- U		20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
9/7/ 9/7/ 11/7/ 11/7/ 12/7/	7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022 7/2022	8:30 14:00 8:30	-			10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
9/7/ 11/7/ 11/7/ 12/7/	7/2022 /7/2022 /7/2022 /7/2022	14:00 8:30	Rainy	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
11/7. 11/7. 12/7.	/7/2022 /7/2022 /7/2022	8:30			0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
11/7/ 12/7/	/7/2022 /7/2022			33	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
12/7/	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	25	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
			Juin.j	35	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
12/7.	/7/2022	8:30	Sunny	25	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
12/11		14:00	During	35	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
13/7/	/7/2022	8:30	Sunny	25	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
13/7/	/7/2022	14:00	Sumiy	35	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
14/7/	/7/2022	8:30	Sunny	25	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
14/7:	/7/2022	14:00	Sumiy	33	0	10	20	20.5	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
15/7:	/7/2022	8:30	Sunny	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
15/7.	/7/2022	14:00	Sullily	34	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
W OD 1 16/7:	/7/2022	8:30	Rainy	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
Wan O Road 16/7	/7/2022	14:00	Kamy	33	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
18/7.	/7/2022	8:30	D	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Rainy	33	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
19/7.	/7/2022	8:30	Rainy	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
19/7.	/7/2022	14:00	Kamy	34	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:30	D	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Rainy	34	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:30		26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	35	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0,5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:30	C	25	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	36	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:30	_	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0,5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	35	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:00		27	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	36	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:00	_	25	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	35	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:30	_	25	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	34	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:30		26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	35	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:00		26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	35	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	8:30		26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5
	/7/2022	14:00	Sunny	31	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5

Remark:

Parameter	Criteria	Measurement
Owww	Action Level	< 19%
Oxygen	Limit Level	< 18%
Methane	Action Level	> 10% LEL (> 0.5% v/v)
Wethane	Limit Level	> 20% LEL (>1% v/v)
Carbon	Action Level	> 0.5%
Dioxide	Limit Level	> 1.5%

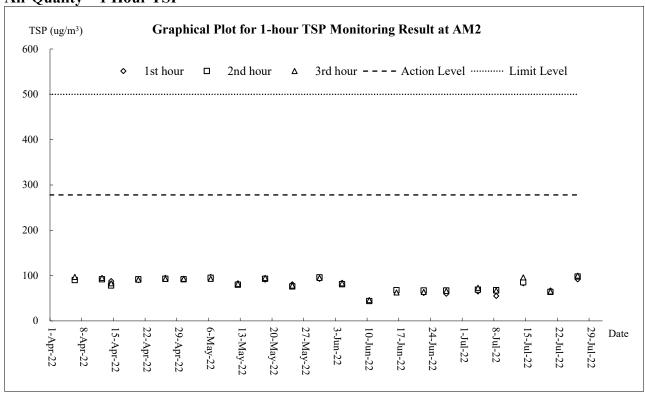


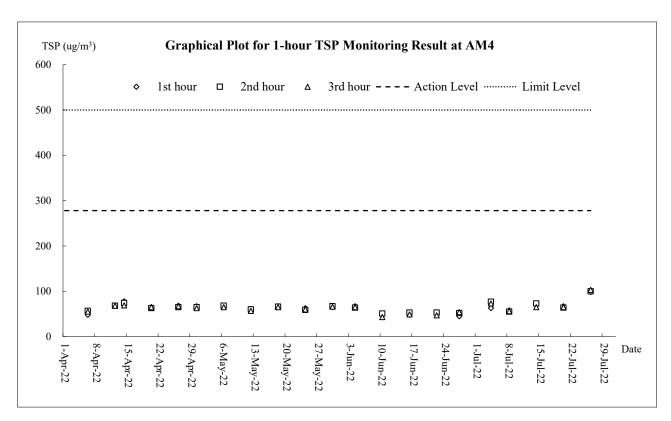
Appendix I

Graphical Plots of Monitoring Results



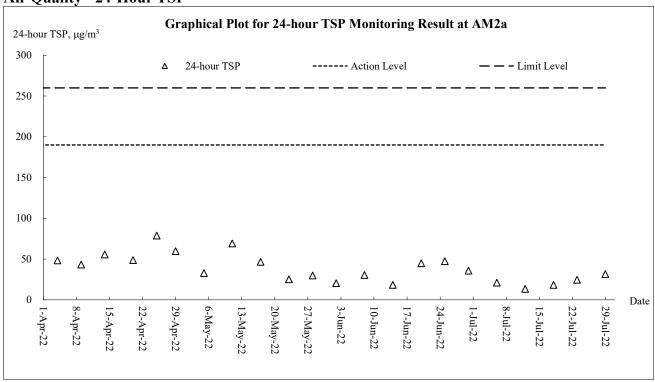
Air Quality - 1 Hour TSP

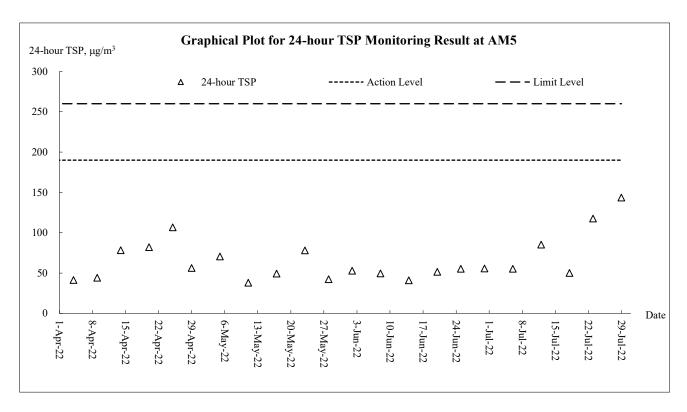






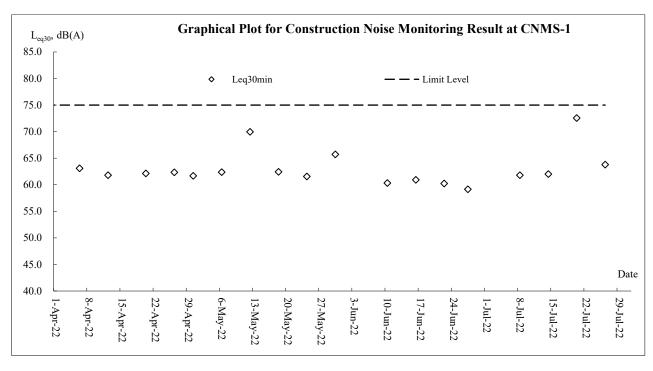
Air Quality - 24-Hour TSP

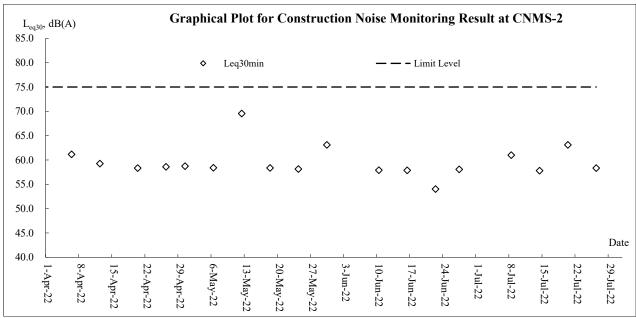




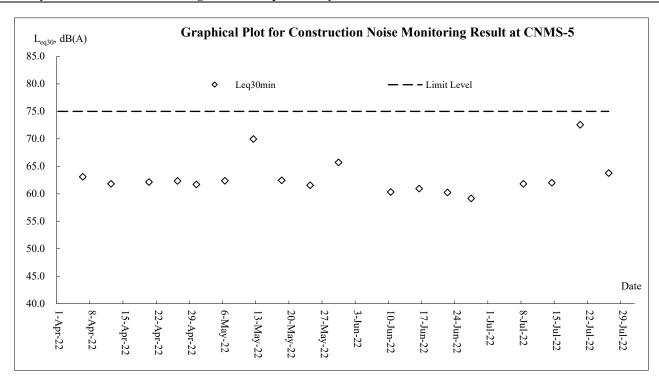


Construction Noise











Appendix J

Meteorological Data



				Ts	seung Kv	van O Statior	1
Date		Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction (degree)
1-Jul-22	Fri	Moderate to fresh easterly winds, strong offshore and on high ground tonight.	63	27.5	14.2	86.7	N/NE
2-Jul-22	Sat	Moderate to fresh easterly winds, strong offshore and on high ground tonight.	72.4	26.8	15.5	91.7	SE
3-Jul-22	Sun	Isolated thunderstorms in the afternoon.	0	29.2	12	83.2	S/SW
4-Jul-22	Mon	Mainly cloudy with a few showers.	0.4	28.6	12.5	86.2	S/SW
5-Jul-22	Tue	Moderate to fresh southwesterly winds.	0.2	28.9	7.5	86.7	S/SW
6-Jul-22	Wed	Moderate south to southeasterly winds.	0.5	28.4	6.7	82.2	S/SW
7-Jul-22	Thu	Sunny intervals and a few showers	13.1	28.7	5	88.2	SW
8-Jul-22	Fri	Hot with sunny periods and isolated showers.	Trace	29.8	7.5	81.0	E/NE
9-Jul-22	Sat	Moderate east to southeasterly winds.	Trace	30.6	10	82.2	SE
10-Jul-22	Sun	t will be fine. Very hot in the afternoon.	Trace	30.4	6	80.0	SE
11-Jul-22	Mon	Very hot in the afternoon. Light to moderate easterly winds.	0	30.4	6.2	76.5	E/SE
12-Jul-22	Tue	Mainly fine and very hot.	0	30.1	7.5	77.2	E/SE
13-Jul-22	Wed	Light winds, moderate southerlies later.	0	30.6	6.0	72.5	E/SE
14-Jul-22	Thu	Hot apart from a few showers.	0	31.0	7.5	73.5	S/SW
15-Jul-22	Fri	Sunny periods in the afternoon.	0.2	30.7	6.2	76.0	S/SW
16-Jul-22	Sat	Light to moderate southwesterly winds.	1.5	31.3	8.2	72.0	SW
17-Jul-22	Sun	Very hot. Sunny in the afternoon.	1.2	30.9	10.5	71.7	S/SW
18-Jul-22	Mon	Fine tonight. Moderate southwesterly winds.	2.7	30.4	8.7	81.0	S/SW
19-Jul-22	Tue	Mainly fine and very hot apart from isolated showers.	Trace	30.5	8	80.0	E/SE
20-Jul-22	Wed	Moderate southerly winds.	0.6	30.3	8	79.7	S/SW
21-Jul-22	Thu	Fine and very hot.	0.3	30.1	6.2	80.0	S/SW
22-Jul-22	Fri	Light to moderate south to southeasterly winds.	0	31.7	6.2	74.7	S/SW
23-Jul-22	Sat	Sunny and very hot in the afternoon.	0	30.8	7	71.0	S/SW
24-Jul-22	Sun	Clear tonight. Light to moderate southwesterly winds.	0	32.3	7.5	67.5	S/SW
25-Jul-22	Mon	Light to moderate southwesterly winds.	0	32.2	6.7	75.5	S/SW
26-Jul-22	Tue	Very hot and sunny during the day	0	31.2	6.2	73.0	S/SW
27-Jul-22	Wed	Fine and very hot.	0	31.7	7	64.2	W/SW
28-Jul-22	Thu	Light to moderate southwesterly winds.	0	31.3	9.2	75.0	SW
29-Jul-22	Fri	Mainly fine apart from isolated showers and squally thunderstorms.	0	31.8	6.2	74.5	S/SW
30-Jul-22	Sat	Sunny and very hot in the afternoon.	2.4	28.1	15	82	N/NW
31-Jul-22	Sun	Very hot and sunny during the day	0	31.2	7.5	72	SW



Appendix K

Waste Flow Table



Contract 1

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 (year)

Name of Person completing the record: <u>Sedo Sze (EO)</u>

Project: Cross Bay Link, TKO, Main Bridge and Associated Works

Troject . Cr	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly					
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse	
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 m ³)	
Jan	0.162	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.162	0.000	0.000	0.171	0.000	0.000	0.768	
Feb	0.066	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.066	0.000	0.000	0.210	0.000	0.000	0.513	
Mar	0.306	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.306	0.000	0.000	0.163	0.000	0.000	0.750	
Apr	0.126	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.126	0.000	0.000	0.182	0.000	0.000	0.552	
May	0.054	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.054	0.000	0.000	0.194	0.000	0.000	0.600	
Jun	0.306	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.306	0.000	0.000	0.158	0.000	0.000	0.439	
Sub-total	1.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.020	0.000	0.000	1.078	0.000	0.000	3.623	
Jul	0.102	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.102	0.000	0.000	0.204	0.000	0.000	0.422	
Aug	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Sep	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Oct	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Nov	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Dec	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Total	1.122	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.122	0.000	0.000	1.282	0.000	0.000	4.045	

Contract No.: NE/2017/07

Note:

- 1. For non-inert portion of C&D material, assume the density of 1 m³ general refuse is equal to 200 kg.
- 2. For inert portion of C&D material, assume 6 m³ per each full-filled dump truck.
- 3. All values are round off to the third decimal places.



Contract 2

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 Year

	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly				Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly						
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Borken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposal as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper / Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (See note 3)	Chemical Waste	Other, e.g. general refuse
	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000kg]	[in '000kg]	[in '000kg]	[in '000kg]	[in '000m ³]
Jan	2.835	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.835	0.530	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.160
Feb	0.199	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.199	1.049	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.048
Mar	0.298	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.298	0.780	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.072
Apr	0.348	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.348	0.567	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.067
May	0.251	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.251	0.422	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.110
June	1.642	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.642	0.468	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.052
SUB-TOTAL	5.573	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.573	3.816	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.509
Jul	0.863	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.863	1.590	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.070
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov						`					
Dec						`					
TOTAL	6.436	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.436	5.406	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.579

Note: Conversion to 1000m³ for general refuse is weight in 1000kg multiply by 0.002

Conversion to 1000m³ for Inert C&D is weight in 1000kg multiply by 0.0005

Plastics refer to plastic bottles / containers, plastic sheets / foam from packaging material

Plastics refer to plastic bottles / containers, plastic sheets / foam from packaging material

Assume the loaded volume of a dump truck for internal inert waste transfer is 17.9 m³



Appendix L

Implementation Record of Water Mitigation Measures in the Reporting Month

Water Quality Mitigation Measures under NE/2017/07 (Contract 1)



Treatment facilities was installed at site to treat the site generated water prior discharge.

Water Quality Mitigation Measures under NE/2017/08 (Contract 2)



Treatment facilities was installed at site to treat the site generated water prior discharge.



Appendix M

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures



		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
Dust Impa	ct (Contraction Phase)					
S5.5.5.1	Regular watering under good site practice shall be adopted. In accordance with the "Control of Open Fugitive Dust Sources" (USEPA AP-42), watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is recommended to achieve dust removal efficiency of 91.7%.	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact on the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 APCO (Cap. 311); and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
S5.5.5.3	 The following dust suppression measures shall also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase: Any excavated or stockpiled dusty material shall be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed shall be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material shall not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site shall be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet shall be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high shall be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period; The portion of any road leading to the construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit shall be kept clear 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact on the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	APCO (Cap. 311); and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation



		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
	 of dusty materials; Surfaces where any pneumatic or power driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place shall be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; Any area that involves demolition activities shall be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting shall be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport shall be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; Exposed earth shall be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. 					
\$5.5.5.4	 For the barging facilities at the site compound, the following good site practice is required: All road surfaces within the barging facilities shall be paved. Vehicles should pass through designated wheel wash facilities. Continuous water spray shall be installed at the loading point. 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact on the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria	Site compound	Contractor	Construction stage	 APCO (Cap. 311); and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
85.5.5.5	An audit and monitoring programme during the construction phase should be implemented by the Contractor to ensure that the construction dust impacts are controlled to within the HKAQO. Detailed requirements for the audit and monitoring programmes are given separately in the EM&A manual.	Monitor the 1-Hour and 24-Hr TSP levels at the representative dust monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period	209506/EMA/	Contractor	Construction stage	APCO (Cap. 311); and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation



		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
S6.6.4.3	Good site practice and noise management techniques:	To minimize construction noise impact arising from	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
	 Only well-maintained plant shall be operated on-site and the plant shall be serviced regularly during the construction programme; 	the Project on the affected NSRs				
	 Machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that are in intermittent use shall be shut down between work periods or throttled down to a minimum; 					
	 Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, shall be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; 					
	• Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment shall be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works;					
	Mobile plant shall be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and					
	 Material stockpiles, site office and other structures shall be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 					
S6.6.4.5-6	Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment and working methods	Reduce noise levels of plant items	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S6.6.4.7	Install site hoarding at the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S6.6.4.8-11	Use of temporary or movable noise barriers and full enclosure for relatively fixed plant source	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	For plant items listed in Table 6.7 and Appendix 6.1 of the EIA report at all construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
	Implement a noise monitoring programme under the EM&A manual	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Selected representative noise monitoring stations (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/NS/001 & 209506/EMA/NS/002)	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S6.7.3.1	Partial enclosures along Road D9 and application of low noise surfacing material along CBL and Road D9	To minimize road traffic noise impact arising from the CBL and Road D9 on the affected NSRs	CBL and Road D9 (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/NS/003)	CEDD/ Contractor	During operational stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO



		Objectives of the		Implen	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures &	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to
		Main Concerns to Address		rigent	Stage	be Achieved
	lity Impact (Contraction Phase)			T =:		
S8.6.4.3	Marine Piling and Pile Excavation Works Marine piling and	To control potential	During marine piling	Contractor	Construction	• TM-EIAO; and
	pile excavation works shall be undertaken in such a manner as	impacts from marine piling	and pile excavation		stage	• WPCO
	to minimize re-suspension of sediments. Standard good	and pile excavation works	works			
	practice measures shall be implemented, including the					
	following requirements:					
	• All marine piling and pile excavation works shall be					
	conducted within a floating single silt curtain.					
	• Mechanical closed grabs (with a size of5m3) shall be					
	designed and maintained to avoid spillage and should seal					
	tightly while being lifted.					
	Barges shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prove leglage of metarial					
	to prevent leakage of material.					
	• Any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes.					
	 Loading of barges shall be controlled to prevent splashing of 					
	dredged material to the surrounding water. Barges shall not					
	be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or					
	pollution of water during loading or transportation.					
	Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed					
	fittings of barges before the vessel is moved.					
	Adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce					
	the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action.					
	• All vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is					
	maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of					
	the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by					
	turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.					
	• The works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other					
	objectionable matter to be present in the water within and					
	adjacent to the works site.					
S8.6.4.4	Construction Site Runoff	Control potential water	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction	TM-EIAO; and
	In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons	quality impacts from			stage	• WPCO
	on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection	construction site run-off				
	Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase					
	mitigation measures, where appropriate, shall include the					
	following:					
	• The design of efficient silt removal facilities shall be based					
	on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The					



		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	detailed design of the sand/silt traps shall be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction; Open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 shall be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures shall be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any marine water bodies; All vehicles and plant shall be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities shall be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road shall be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains; Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site shall be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts; All fuel tanks and storage areas shall be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby; and Regular environmental audit on the construction site shall be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices shall be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the						
S8.6.4.6	meander, wetlands and fish ponds. Sewage from workforce • Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks shall be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by	Control potential water quality impacts from sewage	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; and WPCO	
	the workforce; • A licensed contractor shall be employed to provide	scwage					



		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.						
	Monitoring Implement a marine water quality monitoring programme under the EM&A on level of suspended solids (SS) / turbidity and dissolved oxygen (DO) shall be carried out.	Control potential water quality impacts from marine piling and pile excavation works	Selected monitoring stations (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/WQ/001)	Contractor	Construction station	• TM-EIAO; and • WPCO	
S8.7.3.2	Operational phase – Runoff from road surface Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors shall be installed, maintained and cleaned at regular intervals.	Control potential water quality impacts from road surface runoff	CBL and Road D9	Contractor	Construction and operational stage	TM-EIAO; and WPCO	
Waste Mai	nagement (Contraction Phase)						
S9.5.2	 Good Site Practices Recommendations for good site practices: Nomination of an approved personnel to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective deposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site; Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures; Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre; Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; and Implementation of a recording system for the amount of wastes generated/recycled and disposal sites. 	Good site practices which ensure waste generated during construction phase is properly managed	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54); ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 	



		Objectives of the		Implen	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures &	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to
GO 5 4		Main Concerns to Address		Ü		be Achieved
S9.5.4	 Waste Reduction Measures Recommendations for achieving waste reduction include: On-site reuse of any material excavated as far as practicable; Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of material and their proper disposal; Collection of aluminum cans and waste paper by individual collectors during construction should be encouraged. Separately labelled recycling bins should also be provided to segregate these wastes from other general refuse by the workforce; Recycling of any unused chemicals and those with remaining functional capacity as far as possible; Prevention of the potential damage or contamination to the construction materials though proper storage and good site practices; Planning and stocking of construction materials should be made carefully to minimize amount of waste generated avoid unnecessary generation of waste; and Training on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling should be provided to workers. 	To reduce amount of waste generated during construction phase	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54); ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S9.5.5-6	 Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste Recommendations for proper storage include: Waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from being washed away and to reduce wind-blown litter; and Different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse. With respect to the collection and transportation of waste from the construction works, the following is recommended: Remove waste in a timely manner; Employ trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportations; Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate 	To reduce the environmental implications of improper storage	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54); ETWB TCW No. 19/2005



		Objectives of the		Implementation		Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	authorities; andDisposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.						
S9.5.8-11	C&D Materials The following mitigation measures shall be implemented in handling the waste: • Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling and reinstatement; • Carry out on-site sorting; • Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; • Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified; • Disposal of the C&D materials onto any sensitive locations such as agricultural lands, etc. should be avoided. The Contractor shall propose the final disposal sites to the Project Proponent and get its approval before implementation; • Standard formwork or pre-fabrication order to minimise the arising of C&D materials. The use of more durable formwork or plastic facing for the construction works should be considered. Metal hoarding should be used to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials will be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage; and • The Contractor should recycle as much of the C&D materials as possible on-site. Public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Where practicable, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill. Steel reinforcement bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the sites should be considered for such segregation and storage.	Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54); ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 ETWB TCW No. 06/2010 	
S9.5.13	Excavated Marine Sediments During transportation and disposal of the excavated marine sediments, the following measures shall be taken to minimize potential environmental impacts: • Bottom opening of barges should be fitted with tight fitting	To minimize potential impacts on water quality	All construction sites where applicable	Contractor	Construction stage	• ETWBTC (Works) No. 34/2002	



		Objectives of the		Implen	nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved; • Monitoring of the barge loading should be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation; • Transport barges or vessels should be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP; and • Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment-laden water during loading or transportation.						
S9.5.14-17	For those processes which generate chemical waste, the Contractor shall identify any alternatives that generate reduced quantities or even no chemical waste, or less dangerous types of chemical waste.	To ensure proper management of chemical waste	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation;	
	If chemical waste is produced at the construction site, the Contractor is required to register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical waste shall be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows. Containers used for storage of chemical wastes shall: • Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to					Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	
	corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed;						
	 Have a capacity of less than 450 L unless the specification have been approved by EPD; and Display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with 						
	instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations. The storage area for chemical wastes shall:						
	 Be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical wastes; Be enclosed on at least 3 sides; 						
	• Have an impermeable floor and bunding of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in the area, whichever is greatest;						



		Objectives of the		Impleme	nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	 Have adequate ventilation; Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed as chemical waste, if necessary); and Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated. Disposal of chemical waste shall: Be via a licensed waste collector; and Be to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the CWTC which also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers; or Be to a re-user of the waste, under approval from EPD. 	Name Concerns to reduces				be remeved	
S9.5.18	Sewage An adequate number of portable toilets shall be provided for the on-site construction workers. Any waste shall be transferred to a sewage treatment works by a licensed collector.	Proper handling of sewage from worker to avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54)	
S9.5.19	General Refuse General refuse generated on-site shall be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins shall also be provided to encourage recycling. A reputable waste collector shall be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site on a daily basis separately from the construction and chemical wastes. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.	Minimize production of general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54)	
S10.7.2.4	Good Site Practices – The integrity and effectiveness of all silt curtains shall be regularly inspected. Effluent monitoring should be incorporated to make sure that the discharged effluent from construction sites meets the relevant effluent discharge guidelines.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect marine communities within Junk Bay	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; and WPCO	
S10.7.2.5	Site runoff control – For works on land, standard site runoff control measures will be established and strictly enforced to ensure that discharge of contaminated or silt-laden runoff into marine waters is minimized.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect marine communities within Junk Bay		Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; and WPCO	
S10.9.1.1	The marine water quality monitoring programme recommended in Chapter 8 of this EIA report and this EMIS would also serve to protect the marine communities inside Junk Bay.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect marine	Selected monitoring stations (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/WQ/001)	Contractor	Construction stage	• TM-EIAO; and • WPCO	



		Objectives of the		Implementation		Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
		communities within Junk Bay					
S11.6.2.2	Good Site Practices: – The integrity and effectiveness of all silt curtains should be regularly inspected. Effluent monitoring shall be incorporated to make sure that the discharged effluent from construction sites meets the relevant effluent discharge guidelines.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect fishery resources	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• TM-EIAO; and • WPCO	
S11.6.2.3	Site runoff control - For works on land, standard site runoff control measures will be established and strictly enforced to ensure that discharge of contaminated or silt-laden runoff is minimized.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect fishery resources		Contractor	Construction stage	• TM-EIAO; and • WPCO	
S11.8.1.1	The marine water quality monitoring programme recommended in Chapter 8 of this EIA report and this EMIS would also serve to protect the fishery resources.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect fishery resources	Selected monitoring stations (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/WQ/001)	Contractor	Construction stage	• TM-EIAO; and • WPCO	
Landscape	and Visual						
S13.8.1.2	 The following mitigation measures should be implemented in the construction stage CM1 – The construction area and contractor's temporary works areas should be minimized to avoid impacts on adjacent landscape. CM2 – Reduction of construction period to practical minimum. CM3 – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where the soil material meets acceptable criteria and where practical. The Contract Specification shall include storage and reuse of topsoil as appropriate. CM4 – Existing trees on boundary of the Project Area shall be carefully protected during construction. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in contractor's works areas. (Tree protection measures will be detailed at Tree Removal Application stage). 	Minimize effects of landscape and visual impacts	Work site/during construction	Funded and implemented by CEDD			



		Objectives of the			Implementation		Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	 CM5 – Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, if applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. CM6 – Advance screen planting to proposed roads and associated structures. CM7 – hydroseeding or sheeting of soil stockpiles with visually unobtrusive material (in earth tone). CM8 – Screening of construction works by hoardings/noise barriers around works area in visually unobtrusive colours, to screen Works. CM9 – Control night-time lighting and glare by hooding all lights. CM10 – Ensure no run-off into water body adjacent to the Project Area. CM11 – Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of 					be remeved	
S13.8.1.2	buildings and structures OM1 – Compensatory tree planting for all felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Felling Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006.	Minimize effects of landscape and visual impacts	Within the site boundary of the proposed works	Funded and implemented by CEDD. Maintained by CEDD and LCSD.	construction and operational stages		
S13.8.1.2	 The following mitigation measures should be implemented in the operational stage: OM2 – A continuous belt of screen planting along the roads. Planting of the belt of trees shall be carried out as advance works ahead of other site formation and building works. OM3 – Maximise soft landscape of the site, where space permits, roadside berms /slope treatment works should be created. OM4 – During detailed design, refine structure layout to create a planting strips along the roads to enhance greenery. OM5 – Use appropriate (visually unobtrusive and 	Minimize effects of landscape and visual impacts	CBL and Road D9/during construction and operation	Funded and implemented by CEDD. Maintained by CEDD and LCSD.	construction and operational		



	8	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Implementation		Requirements
EIA Ref				Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
	non-reflective) building materials and colours, and aesthetic design in built structures. OM6 – Streetscape elements (e.g. paving, signage, street furniture, lighting etc.) shall be sensitively designed in a manner that responds to the local context, and minimizes potential negative landscape and visual impacts. Lighting units should be directional and minimize unnecessary light spill. OM7 – Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of buildings and structures					
Landfill G			T =:	1 -	T = .	
S14.7.5	 Precautionary measures The following guidance has been extracted from the EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note Guidance to ensure a robust and comprehensive set of measures to protect workers are provided. During all works, safety procedures shall be implemented to minimize the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers (especially in confined space) and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soils and groundwater. Safety officers who are specifically trained with regard to LFG and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances shall be present on all worksites throughout the works. All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site shall be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact with it. Those staff who work in, or have responsibility for "at risk" 	Health and safety of the workers	Construction sites within 250m Consultation Zone (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/LFG/001)	Contractor	Construction stage	• Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97)
	 areas, including all excavation workers, supervisors and engineers working within the consultation zone, shall receive appropriate training on working in areas susceptible to LFG hazards. Enhanced personal hygiene practices including washing thoroughly after working and eating only in "clean" areas shall be adopted where contact may have been made with any groundwater which is thought to be contaminated with 					



	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the	Location/ Timing	Implementation		Requirements
EIA Ref		Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address		Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
EIA Ref	leachate. Ground level construction plant shall be fitted with vertical exhausts at least 0.6m above ground level and with spark arrestors. During piping assembly or ducting construction, all valves/seals shall be closed immediately after installation. As construction progresses, all valves/seals should be closed as installed to prevent the migration of gases through the pipeline/conduit. All piping /ducting shall be capped at the end of each working day. Mobile offices, equipment stores, mess rooms etc. shall be located on an area which has been proven to be gas free (by survey with portable gas detectors) and ongoing monitoring shall be carried out to ensure that these areas remain gas free. Alternatively, such buildings shall be raised clear of the ground. If buildings are raised clear of the ground, the minimum, clear separation distance (as measured from the highest point on the ground surface to the underside of the lowest floor joist) shall be 500mm. However, in this case, it is highly recommended that all the site offices, equipment stores and mess rooms should be located outside the 250m Consultation Zone. Smoking and naked flames shall be prohibited within confined spaces. "No Smoking" and "No Naked Flame" notices in Chinese and English shall be posted prominently around the construction site. Safety notices shall be posted warning of the potential hazards. Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works may only be carried out in confined spaces when controlled by a "permit to work" procedure, properly authorized by the Safety Office. The permit to work procedure shall set down clearly the requirements for continuous monitoring of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen throughout the period during	Recommended Measures &	Location/ Timing			and/or Standards to
	which the hot works are in progress. The procedure shall also require the presence of an appropriately qualified person who shall be responsible for reviewing the gas measurements as they are made, and who shall have executive responsibility for suspending the work in the event of					



		Objectives of the	Location/ Timing			nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address		Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved		
	 unacceptable or hazardous conditions. Only those workers who are appropriately trained and fully aware of the potentially hazardous conditions which may arise shall be permitted to carry out hot works in confined areas. During the construction works, adequate fire extinguishers and breathing apparatus sets shall be made available on site and appropriate training given in their use. 							
S14.7.6	 Landfill gas monitoring The following monitoring shall be undertaken when construction works are carried out in confined space within the 250m Consultation Zone: The works area shall be monitored for methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen using appropriately calibrated portable gas detection equipment. The monitoring requirements and procedures specified in Paragraphs 8.23 to 8.28 of EPD's Guidance Note shall be followed. The monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored shall be set down prior to commencement of the works. Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary. As a minimum these shall encompass the actions specified in Table 14.6 of the EIA report. When portable monitoring equipment is used, the frequency and areas to be monitored should be set down prior to commencement of the works either by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person. All measurements shall be made with the monitoring tube located not more than 10mm from the surface. A standard form, detailing the location, time of monitoring and equipment used together with the gas concentrations measured, shall be used when undertaking manual monitoring to ensure that all relevant data are recorded. If methane (flammable gas) or carbon dioxide concentrations are in excess of the trigger levels or that of oxygen is below the level specified in the Emergency Management in the following section, then evacuation shall be initiated. 	Health and safety of the workers	Confined space of construction sites within 250m Consultation Zone	Contractor	Construction stage	• Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97)		
S14.7.8-9	Emergency management In the event of the trigger levels specified in Table 14.6 of the EIA report being exceeded, a person, such as the Safety	Health and safety of the workers	Confined space of construction sites within 250m Consultation Zone	Contractor	Construction stage	• Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment		



		Objectives of the	Implen	nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	8	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
	Officer, shall be nominated, with deputies, to be responsible for dealing with any emergency which may occur due to LFG.					Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97)
	In an emergency situation the nominated person, or his deputies, shall have the necessary authority and shall ensure that the confined space is evacuated and the necessary works implemented for reducing the concentrations of gas.					
S14.7.16	 Protection measures – Operational phase An assumed presence of landfill gas shall be adopted at all times by maintenance workers; all maintenance workers inspecting any manhole shall be fully trained in the issue of LFG hazard; any manhole which is large enough to permit to access to personnel shall be subject to entry safety procedure; Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Spaces shall be followed to ensures compliance with the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance; a strictly regulated "work permit procedure" shall be implemented and the relevant safety procedures must be rigidly followed; and Adequate communication with maintenance staff shall be maintained with respect to LFG. 	Health and safety of the workers	Utility maintenance areas within 250m Consultation Zone/during operational period	Utility companies	Operational stage	Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97); and Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space
S14.7.17	General recommended precautionary & protection measures – Operational phase LGF surveillance exercise shall be undertaken by the utility companies at the utility manholes/inspection chambers. The surveillance exercise shall be undertaken for the duration of the site occupancy, or until such time that EPD agree that surveillance is no longer required and this shall be based on all the available monitoring data for methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen.	Health and safety of the workers	Utility maintenance areas within 250m Consultation Zone/during operational period	Utility companies	Operational stage	 Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97); and Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space